

Syllabus

UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT

Program Code: MBTB

2021 – 2022 onwards



BHARATHIAR UNIVERSITY

(A State University, Accredited with "A" Grade by NAAC, Ranked 13th among Indian Universities by MHRD-NIRF, World Ranking: Times -801-1000,Shanghai -901-1000, URAP - 982)

Coimbatore - 641 046, Tamil Nadu, India

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs)

The **M. Sc. Microbiology** program describe accomplishments that graduates are expected to attain within five to seven years after graduation

PEO1	Graduate would become a microbiologist involved in research
PEO2	The candidate shall become an entrepreneur commercializing his own microbial product
PEO3	The candidate would be able to join Industries maintaining quality of products
PEO4	The candidate would be able to establish a clinical diagnostic laboratory
PEO5	The graduate can become a teacher of microbiological subjects in schools or colleges
PEO6	The graduate can become a bioprocess engineering designing fermentation processes

5.51L Col

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)								
After the	After the successful completion of M.Sc. program, the students are expected to							
PSO1	Know the role of microorganisms in human life							
PSO2	Explain the causes of infectious diseases							
PSO3	Capable of identifying microorganisms from various sources							
PSO4	Capacity to design a fermentation process using a microbe							
PSO5	Capable of constructing a recombinant strain for commercial purpose							



Program	Program Outcomes (POs)							
On succ	On successful completion of the M. Sc. Microbiology program							
PO1	Able to have a deep insight into the world of microorganisms that exist in all environments							
PO2	The candidate is able to understand the pivotal role of the microorganism in science							
PO3	Candidate is able to explain the role of microbes in the human health and diagnosis of infectious diseases							
PO4	Able to comprehend the Importance of Microorganism in Agriculture, Environment and attain competency to get placed in industry sectors							
PO5	The student is able to understand the genetics of microbes and manipulate the genes in microbes, animal and plant systems for human welfare							
PO6	The student is able to genetically modify the microorganism to suit the human needs							
PO7	Know about the production / fermentation process of microorganisms and commercialization of the product in Industries							
PO8	Able to explain the difference between the beneficial and pathogenic microorganism							
PO9	Able to emphasis the precautions to be taken at various levels of handling microbes							
PO10	Able to comprehend the role of artificial intelligence in microbiological applications and attain competency in teaching techniques.							
ð.	TAR UN CAR							
	Sist Dissulution 2 with Strain Commenter of Sist Dissulution of 2 with State of Sister							

BHARATHIAR UNIVERSITY: COIMBATORE 641 046 M.Sc., Microbiology Curriculum (University Department)

			Н	ours	Maximum Marks			
Course Code	Title of the Course	Credits	Theory	Practical	CIA	ESE	Total	
	FIRS	ST SEMES			-			
21MBTMC01	Fundamentals of Microbiology	4	50		50	50	100	
21MBTMC02	Microbial Physiology and Biochemistry	4	58		50	50	100	
21MBTMC03						50	100	
21MBTMC04	Agricultural Microbiology	4	72		50	50	100	
21MBTME12A 21MBTME12B	Elective 1 A Elective 1 B	4	62 63	E	50	50	100	
10 MBTS1	Supportive 1	2	30	10	25	25	50	
21MBTMCP01	Practical – I: Basic Microbiological Techniques	4		90	50	50	100	
	Total	26	12.01		<mark>3</mark> 25	325	650	
	SECO	ND SEMI	ESTER	7 37				
21MBTMC05	Immunology and	4	54		50	50	100	
	Immuno techniques	and a	2	5		ΛI		
21MBTMC06	Medical Microbiology	4	64	5 /	50	50	100	
20MBTMC07	Biosafety, Bioethics, IPR and Biostatistics	4	59		50	50	100	
21MBTMC08	Environmental Microbiology	4	61	Cor	50	50	100	
21MBTME13A	Elective 2 A	4	72	5	50	50	100	
21MBTME13B	Elective 2 B	Incon	2 52					
09 MBTS2	Supportive 2 EDIne	2	30		25	25	50	
21MBTMCP02	Practical – II: Advanced Microbiological Techniques	4		90	50	50	100	
	Total	26			325	325	650	
	THI	RD SEME	STER			1		
21MBTMC09	Bioprocess Technology	4	64		50	50	100	
21MBTMC10	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	4	64		50	50	100	
21MBTMC11	Food Microbiology	4	58		50	50	100	
21MBTMC12	Research Techniques	4	70		50	50	100	
21MBTME14A	Elective 3 A	4	70		50	50	100	
21MBTME14B	Elective 3 B	1	54					
09MBTS3	Supportive 3	2	30		25	25	50	

(For the students admitted during the academic year 2021-22 onwards)

SCAA Dated: 23.06.2021

21MBTMCP03	Practical – II: Applied	4		90	0	50	100
	Microbiological						
	Techniques						
	Total	26			325	325	650
	FOUR	TH SEM	ESTER				
21MBTME15A	Elective 4 A	4	30		50	50	100
21MBTME15B	Elective 4 B						
	Project viva voce*	6			75	75	150
	Industrial / Institute visit	2			50		50
	and Summer Training						
	(Viva voce)**						
	12			175	125	300	
	Grand To <mark>tal</mark>	90			666	1584	2250

ELECTIVE COURSES OFFERED

I

Semester/	Subject	Credits	University examination			
Code No.			Internal Mark	External Mark	Total Mark	
21MBTME12A	Molecular Cell Biology	4	50	50	100	
21MBTME12B	Biomolecular Metabolism	4	50	50	100	
21MBTME13A	Plant Biotechnology	4	50	50	100	
21MBTME13B	Animal Biotechnology	4	50	50	100	
21MBTME14A	Bioinformatics and Nano- biotechnology	4	50	5 ⁵⁰	100	
21MBTME14B	Good Manufacturing Practices and Quality Assurance	4 niore	50 Gale	50	100	
	FINISHING SCHOOL	PAPER	52			
21MBTME15A	Entrepreneurship UCATE TO development	ELEVATE	50	50	100	
21MBTME15B	Teaching Techniques in Sciences	4	50	50	100	

University Hrs examination Semester Paper Subject Credits Per Hrs Max week Marks Microbial 2 2 SEMESTER I 10MBTS1 2 50 Biotechnology 2 2 2 09MBTS2 Clinical 50 **SEMESTER II** Microbiology 2 09MBTS3 2 2 **SEMESTER III** Food 50 Biotechnology

SUPPORTIVE COURSES OFFERED

JOB ORIENTED COURSES OFFERED*

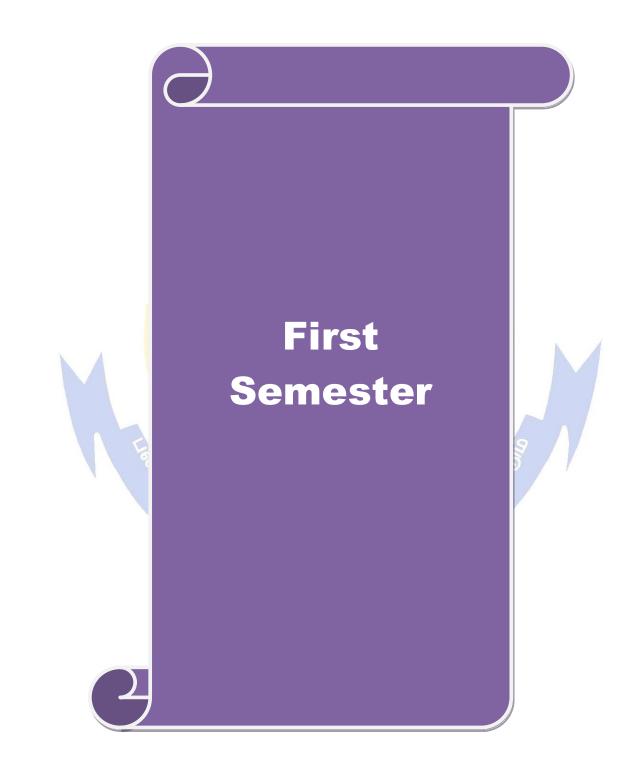
Semester	D	0.1:01	Hrs	University examination		Credits	
	Paper	Subject	Per week	Hrs.	Max. Marks	ax.	
SEMESTER I	21MBTJOC1	Quality control Chemist- Microbiology	2	2	50	2	
SEMESTER II	21MBTJOC2	Bioprocess Engineer	2	2	50	2	

* Offered in collaboration with industries. The candidate will be evaluated by NSDC skill sectors and certification by NSDC

Semester	Paper Code	Subject Columba	Hrs. Per week		ersity ination Max. Marks	Credits
	21MBTVAC1	Genome Editing	LEVI2TE	2	50	2
ODD	21MBTVAC2	Spirulina cultivation	2	2	50	2
	21MBTVAC3	Functional foods	2	2	50	2
EVEN	21MBTVAC4	Organic Farming	2	2	50	2
	21MBTVAC5	EM (Effective microorganisms) - Technology	2	2	50	2

VALUE ADDED COURSES OFFERED**

** Offered in the department



Course code	20MBTMC 01	FUNDAMENTALS OF	L	Т	Р	С
Core Pape	er	MICROBIOLOGY	4	-	-	4
Pre-requi	site	Knowledge on microorganisms	Sylla Versi		202 22	1-
Course O						
	objectives of this cour					
		es in Microbiological Research.				
0	e	and sterilization techniques.				
		ssification of microbes like bacteria, algae	, fungi	, viru	ises	and
▲	6	of nutrition and reproduction.				
Learning t	he concept of AI in M	ficrobiology for Industry 4.0				
		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~				
	Course Outcomes:					
	1	the course, student will be able to:				
1 Gain	a strong foundation o	on basic microbiological practices.			K3	i
	uing high skil <mark>ls and k</mark> r ification.	nowledge on bacterial isolation, identification	and		K4	ŀ
3 Knov	w about the important	aspects of microbial taxonomy.			K4	ŀ
	Id be able classify and	1 know about different microbes structure, nut	rition a	nd	K2	
		Identification through AI			K3	;
		nd; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;	K6 (	Treate		
KI - Kelik		ild, KS - Appry, K4 - Anaryze, KS - Evaluate,	, IXU - (	Jican		
Unit:1	Farly	History & Scope of Microbiology			8 ho	urs
		ontaneous generation conflict - Contribution	ns of I			
		seph Lister, Edward Jenner, Winogradsky, Pau				
		nith, Temin and Baltimore.	9 /	,		
		ations of Microbiology in various fields- Indu	stries. I	Food.		
	e, Environment, Medi		1	,		
0	Shirt Shirt	Combanere				
Unit:2	~ (1)	Microbiological Techniques		1	2 ho	urs
Microsco		ples, working mechanism and application-sin	nple, co			
		ope, fluorescence, SEM & TEM.				
Methods	of sterilization: Phys	sical methods-Dry heat, moist heat, radiatio	n meth	ods,	filtrat	tion
		their application. Preservation and mainter	enance	of N	licro	bial
	Lyophilization and De					
	-	thods of pure culture technique- Serial Dilutio			:, Spr	ead
		crobiological Media- Types and composition				
0		Negative staining, Differential-Gram's stainir	ng, Cap	sular	staini	ing,
Spore stair	ung, Acid Fast Stainir	ng.Fungal Staining – LPCB method.				
Unit.2		Minuchial Taxonomy			Q ha	11140
Unit:3	and Kingdoms of	Microbial Taxonomy Life- Bacterial Nomenclature- Classificat	ion of		<u>8 ho</u> teria	
	e	Molecular methods. Numerical Taxonomy				•
		of Systematic Bacteriology with general cl				
		nomycetes - Structure and Classification.	iui ue tel	151105	01 0	aen

Г

and Company Ltd., New Delhi.         2       PelczarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York.         3       Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993).         4       GeetaSumbali and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.         Reference Books         1       Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill.	Unit:										
General Characteristics and Classification of Protozoa.         Structure and Reproduction of Parameclum sp.         Unit:5       Viruses- Properties and Classification         10 hours         General Properties and Classification of Viruses. Cultivation of Plant and Animal Viruses.         Characterization and Enumeration of Viruses. Cultivation of Plant and Animal Viruses.         Characterization and Enumeration of Viruses. Cultivation of Plant and Animal Viruses.         DNA containing Plant Viruses- CaMV and Gemini Virus.         RNA containing Plant Viruses- TMV, Cowpea Mosaic Viruses.         Unit:6       AI in Microbiology         Paplication of Artificial Intelligence in Microbiology: Classification and Prediction in Microbiology- Prediction of microbial species, prediction of Environmental and host phenotypes.         Application of machine learning /Artificial intelligence in Microbiology-Review article         https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2019.00827         https://www.vesteab.com>biology         Streating       2 hours         https://www.westlab.com>biology.Systems Biology.         E- Learning       2 hours         Mitps://www.westlab.com>biology of there sterifization methods used in the lab         www.microscopemaster.com>paramecium         Virology-online.com>general>replication         Mitps://www.westlab.com>biology.ffreent sterifization methods used in the lab         www.microscopemaste				8 hours							
General Characteristics and Classification of Protozoa.         Structure and Reproduction of Paramecium sp.         Unit:5       Viruses. Properties and Classification         10 hours         General Properties and Classification of Viruses. Cultivation of Plant and Animal Viruses, Characterization and Enumeration of Viruses.         Characterization and Enumeration of Viruses.         National State Stat	Gene	eral Chara	cteristics and Classification of Algae (Fritsch Method).								
Structure and Reproduction of Parameeium sp.         Unit:5       Viruses-Properties and Classification       10 hours         General Properties and Classification of Viruses. Cultivation of Plant and Animal Viruses, Characterization and Enumeration of Viruses- Quantitative assay. Viral Genome replication-Protein synthesis and assembly.       DNA containing Plant Viruses- CaMV and Gemini Virus.         RNA containing Plant Viruses- TMV, Cowpea Mosaic Viruses.       Expert lectures, online seminars – webinars       Application of Artificial Intelligence in Microbiology: Classification and Prediction in Microbiology-Prediction of microbial species, prediction of Environmental and host phenotypes.         Application of machine learning /Artificial intelligence in Microbiology-Review article https://www.researchgate.net-2901       Classification and Prediction in Microbiology         Classification and prediction in Microbiology       2 hours         https://www.cliffsnotes.com>biology       2 hours         https://www.cliffsnotes.com>biology       2 hours         https://www.cliffsnotes.com>biology       2 hours         https://www.inforsopenmaster.com>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses       50 hours         Text Book(s)       Total Lecture hours       50 hours         1       Dubey RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.       Caebra Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.         2       Hescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005).	Gene										
Unit:5       Viruses- Properties and Classification       10 hours         General Properties and Classification of Viruses. Cultivation of Plant and Animal Viruses, Characterization and Enumeration of Viruses- Quantitative assay. Viral Genome replication-Protein synthesis and assembly.       DNA containing Plant Viruses- CaMV and Gemini Virus.         RNA containing Plant Viruses- TMV, Cowpea Mosaic Viruses.       In Microbiology       2 hours         Expert lectures, online seminars – webinars       Application of Artificial Intelligence in Microbiology: Classification and Prediction in Microbiology- Prediction of machine learning /Artificial intelligence in Microbiology-Review article https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2019.00827       https://www.vestachgate.net>2001         Classification and prediction in Microbiology       2 hours       https://www.vestachgate.net>2001         Classification and prediction in Microbiology       2 hours       https://www.westab.com>biogy.different sterifization methods used in the lab         www.microscopemaster.com>paramecium       Virology-online.com>general>replication       www.microscopemaster.com>paramecium         Virology-online.com>general>replication       Microbiology. Total Lecture hours       50 hours         Text Book(S)       Total Lecture hours       50 hours         PelczarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York.       Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993).         Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th e	Gene										
General Properties and Classification of Viruses. Quantitative assay. Viral Genome replication- Protein synthesis and assembly.         DNA containing Plant Viruses- CaMV and Gemini Virus.         RNA containing Plant Viruses- CaMV and Gemini Virus.         RNA containing Plant Viruses- TMV, Cowpea Mosaic Viruses.         Unit:6       Al in Microbiology       2 hours         Expert lectures, online seminars – webinars         Application of Artificial Intelligence in Microbiology: Classification and Prediction in Microbiology- Prediction of machine learning / Artificial intelligence in Microbiology-Review article https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2019.00827         https://www.researchgate.net>2001         Classification and prediction in Microbiology         Ref. Frontiers in Microbiology, Systems Biology.         Ref. Frontiers in Microbiology Systems Biology.         https://www.eliffsnotes.com>blog>different sterilization methods used in the lab         www.microscopemaster.com>parameeium         www.microscopemas	Struc	ture and	Reproduction of <i>Paramecium</i> sp.								
General Properties and Classification of Viruses. Quantitative assay. Viral Genome replication- Protein synthesis and assembly.         DNA containing Plant Viruses- CaMV and Gemini Virus.         RNA containing Plant Viruses- CaMV and Gemini Virus.         RNA containing Plant Viruses- TMV, Cowpea Mosaic Viruses.         Unit:6       Al in Microbiology       2 hours         Expert lectures, online seminars – webinars         Application of Artificial Intelligence in Microbiology: Classification and Prediction in Microbiology- Prediction of machine learning / Artificial intelligence in Microbiology-Review article https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2019.00827         https://www.researchgate.net>2001         Classification and prediction in Microbiology         Ref. Frontiers in Microbiology, Systems Biology.         Ref. Frontiers in Microbiology Systems Biology.         https://www.eliffsnotes.com>blog>different sterilization methods used in the lab         www.microscopemaster.com>parameeium         www.microscopemas			<u>^</u>								
General Properties and Classification of Viruses. Quantitative assay. Viral Genome replication- Protein synthesis and assembly.         DNA containing Plant Viruses- CaMV and Gemini Virus.         RNA containing Plant Viruses- CaMV and Gemini Virus.         RNA containing Plant Viruses- TMV, Cowpea Mosaic Viruses.         Unit:6       Al in Microbiology       2 hours         Expert lectures, online seminars – webinars         Application of Artificial Intelligence in Microbiology: Classification and Prediction in Microbiology- Prediction of machine learning / Artificial intelligence in Microbiology-Review article https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2019.00827         https://www.researchgate.net>2001         Classification and prediction in Microbiology         Ref. Frontiers in Microbiology, Systems Biology.         Ref. Frontiers in Microbiology Systems Biology.         https://www.eliffsnotes.com>blog>different sterilization methods used in the lab         www.microscopemaster.com>parameeium         www.microscopemas	Unit	:5	Viruses- Properties and Classification	10 hours							
Characterization and Enumeration of Viruses- Quantitative assay. Viral Genome replication- Protein synthesis and assembly. DNA containing Plant Viruses- CaMV and Gemini Virus. RNA containing Plant Viruses- TMV, Cowpea Mosaic Viruses. Unit:6 Al in Microbiology 2 hours Expert lectures, online seminars – webinars Application of Artificial Intelligence in Microbiology: Classification and Prediction in Microbiology- Prediction of microbial species, prediction of Environmental and host phenotypes. Application of machine learning / Artificial intelligence in Microbiology-Review article https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2019.00827 https://www.researcheate.net-2901 Classification and prediction in Microbiology Ref: Frontiers in Microbiology, Systems Biology. Ref: Frontiers in Microbiology Systems Biology. Ref: Frontiers in Microbiology Offerent sterifization methods used in the lab www.microscopemaster.com>paramecium Virology-online.com>general>replication www.immunology.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses  Text Book(s) I Dubcy RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi. Reference Books I Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill. Microbiology: An Introduction, 12 th Edition. Gerald J Tortora  Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]	Gene	eral Prop		nd Animal Viruses,							
Protein synthesis and assembly. DNA containing Plant Viruses- CaMV and Gemini Virus. RNA containing Plant Viruses- TMV, Cowpea Mosaic Viruses. Unit:6 AI in Microbiology Viruses. Expert lectures, online seminars – webinars Application of Artificial Intelligence in Microbiology: Classification and Prediction in Microbiology- Prediction of microbial species, prediction of Environmental and host phenotypes. Application of machine learning /Artificial intelligence in Microbiology-Review article https://www.researcheate.net>2001 Classification and prediction in Microbiology Ref; Frontiers in Microbiology, Systems Biology. E-Learning 2 hours https://www.cliffsnotes.com>biology https://www.westlab.com>biology https://www.westlab.com>biology https://www.westlab.com>biology https://www.unicroscopenaster.com>paramecium Virology-online.com>general>replication www.immunology.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses Total Lecture hours 50 hours Text Book(s) 1 Dubey RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revised edition). S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi. 2 PelezarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York. 3 Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993). 4 GeetaSumbali and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill. 2 Microbiology: An Introduction, 12 th Edition. Gerald J Tortora Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]		1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
DNA containing Plant Viruses- CaMV and Gemini Virus.         RNA containing Plant Viruses- TMV, Cowpea Mosaic Viruses.         Unit:6       Al in Microbiology       2 hours         Expert lectures, online seminars – webinars         Application of Artificial Intelligence in Microbiology: Classification and Prediction in Microbiology- Prediction of microbial species, prediction of Environmental and host phenotypes.         Application of machine learning /Artificial intelligence in Microbiology-Review article         https://www.researchgate.net>2001         Classification and prediction in Microbiology         Ref. Frontiers in Microbiology, Systems Biology.         Ref. Frontiers in Microbiology         https://www.estlab.com>biology         https://www.westlab.com>biology         https://www.westlab.com>biology         https://www.westlab.com>biology         https://www.westlab.com>biology         www.microscopenaster.com>paramecium         Virology-online.com>general>replication         www.microscopenaster.com>paramecium         Virology-online.com>paramecium         Virology.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses         Text Book(s)       Total Lecture hours         1       Dubey RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revised edition). S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi.         2       PelezarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. First editi				1							
RNA containing Plant Viruses. TMV, Cowpea Mosaic Viruses.         Unit:6       AI in Microbiology       2 hours         Expert lectures, online seminars – webinars       Application of Artificial Intelligence in Microbiology: Classification and Prediction in Microbiology- Prediction of microbial species, prediction of Environmental and host phenotypes. Application of machine learning / Artificial intelligence in Microbiology-Review article https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2019.00827         https://www.researchgate.net>2901       Classification and prediction in Microbiology         Ref. Frontiers in Microbiology, Systems Biology.       2 hours         E- Learning       2 hours         https://www.cliffsnotes.com>biology       2 hours         https://www.diffsnotes.com>biology       2 hours         https://www.westlab.com>biology       2 hours         https://www.inforscopennastr.com>paramecium       Virology-online.com>general>replication         www.microscopenastr.com>paramecium       Virology-online.com>general>replication         Www.immunology.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses       50 hours         Text Book(s)       1       Dubey RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revised edition). S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi.         2       PelczarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York.         3       Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993).											
Unit:6       AI in Microbiology       2 hours         Expert lectures, online seminars – webinars       Application of Artificial Intelligence in Microbiology: Classification and Prediction in Microbiology- Prediction of microbial species, prediction of Environmental and host phenotypes. Application of machine learning /Artificial intelligence in Microbiology-Review article https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2019.00827         https://www.researchgate.net>2901       Classification and prediction in Microbiology         Ref: Frontiers in Microbiology, Systems Biology.       2 hours         https://www.estlab.com>biology       2 hours         https://www.estlab.com>biology       2 hours         https://www.estlab.com>biology       2 hours         https://www.westlab.com>biology       2 hours         https://www.westlab.com>biology       2 hours         https://www.wimicroscopemaster.com>paramecium       2 hours         Virology-online.com>general>replication       80 hours         Text Book(s)       7 total Lecture hours       50 hours         1       Dubey RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revised edition). S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi.       2         2       PelczarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York.       3         3       Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7 the dition. Cambridge University press (1993).       4         4			•								
Expert lectures, online seminars – webinars         Application of Artificial Intelligence in Microbiology: Classification and Prediction in Microbiology- Prediction of microbial species, prediction of Environmental and host phenotypes. Application of machine learning /Artificial intelligence in Microbiology-Review article https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2019.00827         https://www.researchgate.net>2901         Classification and prediction in Microbiology         Ref: Frontiers in Microbiology, Systems Biology. <b>E- Learning 2 hours</b> https://www.esearchgate.net>2901         Classification and prediction in Microbiology         Ref: Frontiers in Microbiology, Systems Biology. <b>E- Learning 2 hours</b> https://www.westlab.com>blog>different sterifization methods used in the lab         www.microscopemaster.com>parameeium         Virology-online.com>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses         Text Book(s)         1       Dubey RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revised edition). S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi.         2       PelczarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York.         3       Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993).         4       GeetaSumbali and Merrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.         Reference Books       Presc	10.11	Containi									
Expert lectures, online seminars – webinars         Application of Artificial Intelligence in Microbiology: Classification and Prediction in Microbiology- Prediction of microbial species, prediction of Environmental and host phenotypes. Application of machine learning /Artificial intelligence in Microbiology-Review article https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2019.00827         https://www.researchgate.net>2901         Classification and prediction in Microbiology         Ref: Frontiers in Microbiology, Systems Biology. <b>E- Learning 2 hours</b> https://www.esearchgate.net>2901         Classification and prediction in Microbiology         Ref: Frontiers in Microbiology, Systems Biology. <b>E- Learning 2 hours</b> https://www.westlab.com>blog>different sterifization methods used in the lab         www.microscopemaster.com>parameeium         Virology-online.com>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses         Text Book(s)         1       Dubey RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revised edition). S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi.         2       PelczarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York.         3       Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993).         4       GeetaSumbali and Merrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.         Reference Books       Presc	Unit	•6	AL in Microbiology	2 hours							
Application of Artificial Intelligence in Microbiology: Classification and Prediction in Microbiology- Prediction of microbial species, prediction of Environmental and host phenotypes.         Application of machine learning / Artificial intelligence in Microbiology-Review article https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2019.00827         https://www.researchgate.net>2901         Classification and prediction in Microbiology         Ref: Frontiers in Microbiology, Systems Biology.         F- Learning       2 hours         https://www.cliffsnotes.com>biology         https://www.westlab.com>biology         https://www.westlab.com>biology         https://www.westlab.com>biology         https://www.westlab.com>parameeium         Virology-online.com>general>replication         www.microscopemaster.com>parameeium         Virology-online.com>general>replication         www.mimunology.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses         Text Book(s)         1       Dubey RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revised edition). S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi.         2       PelczarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York.         3       Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993).         4       GeetaSumbali and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.         Reference Book				2 11001 5							
Microbiology- Prediction of microbial species, prediction of Environmental and host phenotypes. Application of machine learning /Artificial intelligence in Microbiology-Review article https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2019.00827 https://www.researchgate.net>2901 Classification and prediction in Microbiology Ref: Frontiers in Microbiology, Systems Biology. <b>E - Learning</b> 2 hours https://www.cliffsnotes.com>biology https://www.westlab.com>biology https://www.westlab.com>biology https://www.westlab.com>biology https://www.estlab.com>biology https://www.estlab.com>biology https://www.estlab.com>biology https://www.estlab.com>biology https://www.estlab.com>biology https://www.estlab.com>biology https://www.estlab.com>biology https://www.estlab.com>biology https://www.estlab.com>biology https://www.estlab.com>biology https://www.estlab.com>biology https://www.estlab.com>biology https://www.estlab.com>biology https://www.estlab.com>biology https://www.estlab.com>biology for the lab www.microscopemaster.com>paramecium Virology-online.com>general>replication www.immunology.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses <b>Text Book(s)</b> 1 Dubey RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revised edition). S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi. 2 PelczarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York. 3 Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993). 4 GeetaSumbali and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi. <b>Reference Books</b> 1 Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill. 2 Microbiology: An Introduction, 12 th Edition. Gerald J Tortora <b>Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]</b>				and Dradiation in							
Application of machine learning /Artificial intelligence in Microbiology-Review article         https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2019.00827         https://www.researchgate.net>2901         Classification and prediction in Microbiology         Ref: Frontiers in Microbiology, Systems Biology. <b>E- Learning 2 hours</b> https://www.cliffsnotes.com>biology         https://www.cliffsnotes.com>biology         https://www.cliffsnotes.com>biology         https://www.westlab.com>blog>different sterifization methods used in the lab         www.microscopemaster.com>parameeium         Virology-online.com>general>replication         www.imeruology.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses <b>Total Lecture hours 50 hours Text Book(s) 1</b> 1       Dubey RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revised edition). S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi.         2       PelczarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York.         3       Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993).         4       GeetaSumbali and Mchrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi. <b>Reference Books</b> 1         1       Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition,											
https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2019.00827 https://www.researchgate.net>2901 Classification and prediction in Microbiology Ref: Frontiers in Microbiology, Systems Biology. <b>E - Learning</b> 2 hours https://www.cliffsnotes.com>biology https://www.westlab.com>blog>different sterilization methods used in the lab www.microscopemaster.com>paramecium Virology-online.com>general>replication www.immunology.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses <b>Total Lecture hours</b> 50 hours <b>Text Book(s)</b> 1 Dubey RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revised edition). S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi. 2 PelczarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York. 3 Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993). 4 GeetaSumbali and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi. <b>Reference Books</b> 1 Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill. 2 Microbiology: An Introduction, 12 th Edition. Gerald J Tortora <b>Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]</b>											
https://www.researchgate.net>2901         Classification and prediction in Microbiology         Ref: Frontiers in Microbiology, Systems Biology.         E- Learning       2 hours         https://www.cliffsnotes.com>biology         https://www.westlab.com>blog>different sterilization methods used in the lab         www.microscopemaster.com>paramecium         Virology-online.com>general>replication         www.immunology.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses         Text Book(s)         1       Dubey RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revised edition). S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi.         2       PelczarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York.         3       Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. Principles of Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw-Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.         Reference Books       1         1       Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill.         2       Microbiology: An Introduction, 12 th Edition. Gerald J Tortora				ew article							
Classification and prediction in Microbiology Ref: Frontiers in Microbiology, Systems Biology.  E- Learning Classification and prediction in Microbiology, Systems Biology.  E- Learning Classification and prediction in Microbiology.  Https://www.cliffsnotes.com>blog>different sterilization methods used in the lab www.microscopenaster.com>parameeium Virology-online.com>general>replication www.immunology.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses  Text Book(s)  Classification and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revised edition). S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi. PelczarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York. Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993). GetaSumbali and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi. Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill. Microbiology: An Introduction, 12 th Edition. Gerald J Tortora  Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]	-	-									
Ref: Frontiers in Microbiology, Systems Biology.         Learning       2 hours         https://www.cliffsnotes.com>biology         https://www.diffsnotes.com>biology         https://www.westlab.com>blog>different sterilization methods used in the lab         www.microscopemaster.com>paramecium         Virology-online.com>general>replication       methods         Total Lecture hours       50 hours         Text Book(s)         1       Dubey RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revised edition). S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi.       2         2       PelczarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York.       3         3       Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993).         4         Reference Books         1       Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill.         2         2       Microbiology: An Introduction, 12 th Edition. Gerald J Tortora	-										
E- Learning       2 hours         https://www.cliffsnotes.com>biology         https://www.westlab.com>blog>different sterilization methods used in the lab         www.microscopemaster.com>paramecium         Virology-online.com>general>replication         www.immunology.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses         Text Book(s)         1       Dubey RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revised edition). S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi.         2       PelczarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York.         3       Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993).         4       GeetaSumbali and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.         Reference Books       1         1       Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill.         2       Microbiology: An Introduction, 12 th Edition. Gerald J Tortora											
https://www.cliffsnotes.com>biology         https://www.cliffsnotes.com>blog>different sterilization methods used in the lab         www.microscopemaster.com>paramecium         Virology-online.com>general>replication         www.immunology.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses         Total Lecture hours 50 hours         Text Book(s)         1       Dubey RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revised edition). S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi.         2       PelczarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York.         3       Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993).         4       GeetaSumbali and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.         Reference Books       1         1       Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill.         2       Microbiology: An Introduction, 12 th Edition. Gerald J Tortora	Ref:	Frontiers	in Microbiology, Systems Biology.								
https://www.cliffsnotes.com>biology         https://www.cliffsnotes.com>blog>different sterilization methods used in the lab         www.microscopemaster.com>paramecium         Virology-online.com>general>replication         www.immunology.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses         Total Lecture hours 50 hours         Text Book(s)         1       Dubey RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revised edition). S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi.         2       PelczarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York.         3       Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993).         4       GeetaSumbali and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.         Reference Books       1         1       Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill.         2       Microbiology: An Introduction, 12 th Edition. Gerald J Tortora											
https://www.westlab.com>blog>different sterilization methods used in the lab www.microscopemaster.com>paramecium Virology-online.com>general>replication www.immunology.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses Text Book(s) 1 Dubey RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revised edition). S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi. 2 PelczarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York. 3 Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993). 4 GeetaSumbali and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi. 8 Reference Books 1 Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill. 2 Microbiology: An Introduction, 12 th Edition. Gerald J Tortora	E- L	earning	Tour good and a start in the	2 hours							
www.microscopemaster.com>paramecium         Virology-online.com>general>replication         www.immunology.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses         Total Lecture hours       50 hours         Text Book(s)         1       Dubey RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revised edition). S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi.         2       PelczarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York.         3       Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993).         4         GeetaSumbali and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.         Reference Books         1       Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill.         2       Microbiology: An Introduction, 12 th Edition. Gerald J Tortora	https:	://www.c	liffsnotes.com>biology								
www.microscopemaster.com>paramecium         Virology-online.com>general>replication         www.immunology.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses         Total Lecture hours       50 hours         Text Book(s)         1       Dubey RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revised edition). S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi.         2       PelczarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York.         3       Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993).         4         GeetaSumbali and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.         Reference Books         1       Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill.         2       Microbiology: An Introduction, 12 th Edition. Gerald J Tortora	https:	://www.v	vestlab.com>blog>different sterilization methods used in the lab								
<ul> <li>Virology-online.com&gt;general&gt;replication www.immunology.org&gt;pathogens-and-diseases&gt;viruses</li> <li>Concord Total Lecture hours 50 hours</li> <li>Text Book(s)</li> <li>Text Book(s)</li> <li>Dubey RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revised edition). S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi.</li> <li>PelczarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York.</li> <li>Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993).</li> <li>GeetaSumbali and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.</li> <li>Reference Books</li> <li>Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill.</li> <li>Microbiology: An Introduction, 12th Edition. Gerald J Tortora</li> </ul>											
www.immunology.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses         Total Lecture hours       50 hours         Text Book(s)         1       Dubey RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revised edition). S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi.         2       PelczarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York.         3       Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993).         4 GeetaSumbali and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.         Reference Books         1       Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill.         2       Microbiology: An Introduction, 12 th Edition. Gerald J Tortora	-	/.microsc	and the second se								
Total Lecture hours         50 hours           Text Book(s)         1         Dubey RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revised edition). S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi.           2         PelczarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York.           3         Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993).           4         GeetaSumbali and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.           Reference Books         1           1         Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill.           2         Microbiology: An Introduction, 12 th Edition. Gerald J Tortora	Virol	Vice III	ppemaster.com>paramecium	22							
Text Book(s)         1       Dubey RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revised edition). S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi.         2       PelczarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York.         3       Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993).         4       GeetaSumbali and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.         Reference Books         1       Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill.         2       Microbiology: An Introduction, 12 th Edition. Gerald J Tortora		logy-onli	ppemaster.com>paramecium ne.com>general>replication	9							
Text Book(s)         1       Dubey RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revised edition). S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi.         2       PelczarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York.         3       Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993).         4       GeetaSumbali and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.         Reference Books         1       Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill.         2       Microbiology: An Introduction, 12 th Edition. Gerald J Tortora		logy-onli	ppemaster.com>paramecium ne.com>general>replication	193 3							
<ol> <li>Dubey RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revised edition). S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi.</li> <li>PelczarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York.</li> <li>Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993).</li> <li>GeetaSumbali and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.</li> <li>Reference Books</li> <li>Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill.</li> <li>Microbiology: An Introduction, 12th Edition. Gerald J Tortora</li> </ol>		logy-onli	ppemaster.com>paramecium ne.com>general>replication logy.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses	C.P.P.							
<ol> <li>Dubey RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revised edition). S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi.</li> <li>PelczarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York.</li> <li>Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993).</li> <li>GeetaSumbali and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.</li> <li>Reference Books</li> <li>Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill.</li> <li>Microbiology: An Introduction, 12th Edition. Gerald J Tortora</li> </ol>		logy-onli	ppemaster.com>paramecium ne.com>general>replication logy.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses	C.P.P.							
and Company Ltd., New Delhi.         2       PelczarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York.         3       Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993).         4       GeetaSumbali and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.         Reference Books       1         1       Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill.         2       Microbiology: An Introduction, 12 th Edition. Gerald J Tortora	www	logy-onli 7.immuno	ppemaster.com>paramecium ne.com>general>replication logy.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses	91 9							
<ul> <li>PelczarTR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill INC. New York.</li> <li>Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993).</li> <li>GeetaSumbali and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.</li> <li>Reference Books</li> <li>Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill.</li> <li>Microbiology: An Introduction, 12th Edition. Gerald J Tortora</li> </ul>	www Text	logy-onli <u>7.immuno</u> Book(s)	opemaster.com>paramecium         ne.com>general>replication         logy.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses         Total Lecture hours	50 hours							
McGraw-Hill INC. New York.         Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993).         GeetaSumbali and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.         Reference Books         Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill.         Microbiology: An Introduction, 12 th Edition. Gerald J Tortora         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]	www	logy-onli 7.immund Book(s) Dubey	opemaster.com>paramecium         ne.com>general>replication         logy.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses         Total Lecture hours         RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revised)	50 hours							
<ul> <li>Hans G. Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University press (1993).</li> <li>GeetaSumbali and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.</li> <li>Reference Books</li> <li>Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill.</li> <li>Microbiology: An Introduction, 12th Edition. Gerald J Tortora</li> </ul>	<u>www</u> Text 1	logy-onli <u>7.immunc</u> Book(s) Dubey and Co	Dpemaster.com>paramecium         ne.com>general>replication         logy.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses         Total Lecture hours         RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revise npany Ltd., New Delhi.	50 hours ed edition). S. Chand							
<ul> <li>GeetaSumbali and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. First edition, Tata McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.</li> <li>Reference Books         <ol> <li>Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill.</li> <li>Microbiology: An Introduction, 12th Edition. Gerald J Tortora</li> </ol> </li> <li>Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]</li> </ul>	www	Book(s) Book(s) Dubey and Co Pelczar	Opemaster.com>paramecium         ne.com>general>replication         logy.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses         Total Lecture hours         RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revise npany Ltd., New Delhi.         TR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology.	50 hours ed edition). S. Chand							
McGraw Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.         Reference Books         1       Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill.         2       Microbiology: An Introduction, 12 th Edition. Gerald J Tortora         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]	<u>www</u> Text 1 2	Book(s) Book(s) Dubey and Co Pelczar McGra	Opemaster.com>paramecium         ne.com>general>replication         logy.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses         Total Lecture hours         RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revise mpany Ltd., New Delhi.         TR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology.         w-Hill INC. New York.	<b>50 hours</b> ed edition). S. Chand Fifth edition, Tata							
Reference Books         1       Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill.         2       Microbiology: An Introduction, 12 th Edition. Gerald J Tortora         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]	<u>www</u> <u>Text</u> 1 2 3	Book(s) Book(s) Dubey and Co Pelczar McGra Hans G	Opemaster.com>paramecium         ne.com>general>replication         logy.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses         Total Lecture hours         RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revise npany Ltd., New Delhi.         TR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology.         w-Hill INC. New York.         . Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University	50 hours ed edition). S. Chand Fifth edition, Tata ersity press (1993).							
<ol> <li>Prescott L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth edition, International edition, McGraw Hill.</li> <li>Microbiology: An Introduction, 12th Edition. Gerald J Tortora</li> </ol> Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]	<b>WWW</b> <b>Text</b> 1 2	Book(s) Book(s) Book(s) Dubey and Co Pelczar McGra Hans G GeetaS	Dpemaster.com>paramecium         ne.com>general>replication         logy.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses         Total Lecture hours         RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revise mpany Ltd., New Delhi.         TR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology.         w-Hill INC. New York.         . Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University of Microbiology. Fireballi and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. Fireballi and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. Fireballi and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology.	50 hours 50 hours ed edition). S. Chand Fifth edition, Tata ersity press (1993).							
edition, McGraw Hill.         2       Microbiology: An Introduction, 12 th Edition. Gerald J Tortora         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]	www Text 1 2 3	Book(s) Book(s) Book(s) Dubey and Co Pelczar McGra Hans G GeetaS	Dpemaster.com>paramecium         ne.com>general>replication         logy.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses         Total Lecture hours         RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revise mpany Ltd., New Delhi.         TR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology.         w-Hill INC. New York.         . Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University of Microbiology. Fireballi and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. Fireballi and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. Fireballi and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology.	50 hours 50 hours ed edition). S. Chand Fifth edition, Tata ersity press (1993).							
2 Microbiology: An Introduction, 12 th Edition. Gerald J Tortora Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]	www           Text           1           2           3           4	Book(s) Dubey and Co Pelczar McGra Hans G GeetaS McGra <b>rence Bo</b>	Dpemaster.com>paramecium         he.com>general>replication         logy.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses         Total Lecture hours         Total Lecture hours         RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revise mpany Ltd., New Delhi.         TR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. w-Hill INC. New York.         . Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. Fir w Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.         oks	50 hours 50 hours ed edition). S. Chand Fifth edition, Tata ersity press (1993). rst edition, Tata							
2 Microbiology: An Introduction, 12 th Edition. Gerald J Tortora Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]	www           Text           1           2           3           4	Book(s) Dubey and Co Pelczar McGra Hans G GeetaS McGra <b>rence Bo</b>	Dpemaster.com>paramecium         he.com>general>replication         logy.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses         Total Lecture hours         Total Lecture hours         RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revise mpany Ltd., New Delhi.         TR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. w-Hill INC. New York.         . Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. Fir w Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.         oks	50 hours 50 hours ed edition). S. Chand Fifth edition, Tata ersity press (1993). rst edition, Tata							
Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]	www Text 1 2 3 4 Refe	Book(s) Dubey and Co Pelczar McGra Hans G GeetaS McGra <b>rence Bo</b> Prescot edition	Dpemaster.com>paramecium         he.com>general>replication         logy.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses         Connorm Total Lecture hours         RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revise mpany Ltd., New Delhi.         TR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. w-Hill INC. New York.         . Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. Fin w Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.         oks         t L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth of Microbiology. Sixth of Microbiology.	50 hours 50 hours ed edition). S. Chand Fifth edition, Tata ersity press (1993). rst edition, Tata							
	www Text 1 2 3 4 Refe	Book(s) Dubey and Co Pelczar McGra Hans G GeetaS McGra <b>rence Bo</b> Prescot edition	Dpemaster.com>paramecium         he.com>general>replication         logy.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses         Connorm Total Lecture hours         RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revise mpany Ltd., New Delhi.         TR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. w-Hill INC. New York.         . Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. Fin w Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.         oks         t L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth of Microbiology. Sixth of Microbiology.	50 hours 50 hours ed edition). S. Chand Fifth edition, Tata ersity press (1993). rst edition, Tata							
	www           Text           1           2           3           4           Refer           1	Book(s) Dubey and Co Pelczar McGra Hans G GeetaS McGra <b>rence Bo</b> Prescot edition	Dpemaster.com>paramecium         he.com>general>replication         logy.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses         Connorm Total Lecture hours         RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revise mpany Ltd., New Delhi.         TR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. w-Hill INC. New York.         . Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge University and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. Fin w Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.         oks         t L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth of Microbiology. Sixth of Microbiology.	50 hours 50 hours ed edition). S. Chand Fifth edition, Tata ersity press (1993). rst edition, Tata							
1 <u>https://www.cliffsnotes.com&gt;biology</u>	www           Text           1           2           3           4           Refer           1           2	Book(s) Dubey and Co Pelczar McGra Hans G GeetaS McGra <b>rence Bo</b> Prescot edition Microb	Dpemaster.com>paramecium         he.com>general>replication         logy.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses         Total Lecture hours         Total Lecture hours         RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revise         mpany Ltd., New Delhi.         TR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology.         w-Hill INC. New York.         . Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge Universe         umbali and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. Fir         w Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.         oks         t L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth of         McGraw Hill.         iology: An Introduction, 12 th Edition. Gerald J Tortora	50 hours 50 hours ed edition). S. Chand Fifth edition, Tata ersity press (1993). rst edition, Tata							
	www           Text           1           2           3           4           Refer           1           2	Book(s) Dubey and Co Pelczar McGra Hans G GeetaS McGra rence Bo Prescot edition Microb	Dpemaster.com>paramecium         he.com>general>replication         logy.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses         Total Lecture hours         Total Lecture hours         RC and Maheswari DK (2012). A Text of Microbiology (Revise mpany Ltd., New Delhi.         TR M J Chan ECS and Kreig N R (2006). Microbiology. w-Hill INC. New York.         Schlegel. General Microbiology. 7th edition. Cambridge Universe mbali and Mehrotra RS (2009). Principles of Microbiology. Fin w Hill P. Ltd., New Delhi.         oks         t L M, J P Harley and DA Klein (2005). Microbiology. Sixth of McGraw Hill.         iology: An Introduction, 12 th Edition. Gerald J Tortora	50 hours 50 hours ed edition). S. Chand Fifth edition, Tata ersity press (1993). rst edition, Tata							

#### SCAA Dated: 23.06.2021

2	https://www.westlab.com>blog>different sterilization methods used in the lab
3	www.microscopemaster.com>paramecium
	Virology-online.com>general>replication
	www.immunology.org>pathogens-and-diseases>viruses
Cour	se Designed By: Dr.K.Preethi

Course 1	Course Designed Dy. Di.K.i feetin									
COs	PO1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO1	M	S	S	S	S	S	S	М	М	S
CO2	S	S	S	S	S	M	S	S	S	S
CO3	S	S	M	М	S	M	S	М	М	L
<b>CO4</b>	S	S	S	M	S	M	S	М	S	М
CO5	M	S	M	S	М	L	S	L	S	L
				G	(Secol	Der				



	1					
Course code	20MBTMC02	MICROBIAL PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY	L	Т	Р	С
Core Pap	er	BIOCHEWIISTKI	4	-	-	4
Pre-requ	usite	Organization and metabolism of microbial cells	Sylla Versi		2021	-22
Course (	Objectives:					
The main	n objectives of thi	s course are to:				
To descri	ibe the mechanism	n of microbial fermentation process.				
		n about the nutritional uptake of microbial cells.				
		driven process of the microbes from inorganic subst				
	••••	sponses of the environmental stress and changes in	microb	es.		
To learn	the basics of bioc	hemistry				
	d Course Outcon					
		ion of the course, student will be able to:				
		chemical pathways and processes are integrated in	to a net	work,	K2	
	ich provides robu					
		ermentation in the overall cell function.			K4	
		crobes can regulate their structure and metabolism	in respo	onse	K3	
	environmental stir					
		nd report on lab experiments in microbial metabolist	m and		K5	
	crobial regulation				IZÓ	
		nzymes and co-enzymes			K2	
		analysis of interaction between microbes	V( )	7 4		
$\mathbf{K}\mathbf{I}$ - Ken	nember; <b>K2 -</b> Uno	derstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate	; K0 – (	reate	e	
TT \$4.1		Mada of Nutwitional Hutaka			10.1	
Unit:1	nutrition in the	Mode of Nutritional Uptake	lifform	t		hour
		cell, passive diffusion, facilitated diffusion and c lotive Force, PTS, role of permeases in transport, c				
		oacids and inorganic ions in microorganisms				
		t cannot enter the cell.	and th		ICCIIai	1151115
Othizatic						
Unit:2	Principle	es of microbial metabolism, Bioenergetics, Energ	N.		12	hour
01111.2	Thepa	from visible radiation	.5		14 1	nour
Methods	used to study. n	nicrobial metabolism – nutrient balance, metaboli	cally b	ocke	d mici	robes
	elled compounds.	EDUCATE TO ELEVATE	eurij e			
		ism – Energy from organic compounds – carbohy	drates	– aer	obic (	EMP
		okaryotes and eukaryotes; complete oxidation.			(	
	· · / •	tes, blue-green algae, bacteria.				
	•					
					12	hour
Unit:3	Anae	robic Fermentation, Energy from Inorganic			14	
		Compounds				
			nentatio	on, f		
fermenta	ic fermentation tion.	Compounds – alcoholic fermentation, propionic acid ferm			ormic	acio
Anaerobi fermenta Electron	ic fermentation tion. Transport in che	<u>Compounds</u> – alcoholic fermentation, propionic acid ferm molithotrophs - ammonia oxidation by members of	of Genu	ıs Nit	ormic roso g	acio
Anaerobi fermenta Electron nitrite ox	ic fermentation tion. Transport in che kidation by Nitro	<u>Compounds</u> – alcoholic fermentation, propionic acid ferr molithotrophs - ammonia oxidation by members of group of genera., production of reducing powe	of Genu r in ch	ıs Nit emoli	ormic roso g thotro	acio group phs
Anaerobi fermenta Electron nitrite ox Oxidation	ic fermentation tion. Transport in che kidation by Nitro	<u>Compounds</u> – alcoholic fermentation, propionic acid ferm molithotrophs - ammonia oxidation by members of	of Genu r in ch	ıs Nit emoli	ormic roso g thotro	acio group phs

Unit:4	Stress Physiology	10 hours
Effect	of oxygen toxicity ,pH, osmotic pressure, heat shock etc on b	acteria Adaptations in
	philes, halophiles ,alkaliphiles ,acidophiles , Extremophiles - adapta	
	nology.	C C
Unit:5	Enzymes and co –enzymes	8 hours
	B classification and nomenclature of enzymes, active site, Lock at	
	d fir hypothesis, Enzyme kinetics- enzyme inhibition: Reve	
	mpetitive, uncompetitive, Irreversible inhibition.	I ,
Unit:6	AI in Microbial Physiology	4 hours
Expert	lectures, online seminars – webinars	
Machir	ne Learning Algorithms for single cell imaging,	
	alance analysis on biosynthesis.	
	proaches for microbial structure and functional analysis.	
	, K., & Chandra, N. (2009). Flux balance analysis of biological sy	stems: applications and
	ges. Briefings in bioinformatics, 10(4), 435-449.	and approximiting and
	www.nature.com/articles/single cell imaging	
-	nd, W. B., Bartley, B. A., Chandran, D., Galdzicki, M., Kim, K. H., Sl	eight S.C. & Sauro
-	(2012). Computational tools for metabolic engineering. <i>Metabolic engi</i>	
11. 101. (		<i>icer ing</i> , 17(3), 270 200.
E-learn		2 hours
	bcw.mit.edu/courses/biology/7-343-sophisticated-survival-skills-of-sim	
spring-2		pic-microorganisms-
	ocw.mit.edu/courses/chemistry/5-07sc-biological-chemistry-i-fall-2013	/module_i/session_3/
-	es and catalysis	/III0dule-1/session- <u>5/</u>
	wayam.gov.in/nd2 cec20 bt14/preview - Microbial Physiology & Me	tabolism
	swayam.gov.in/nd2 cec20 ag01/preview - Nutritional & Clinical Bioc.	
*		6
	Total Lecture hou	rs 58 hours
Text B		
1	Microbial Physiology, 4thEdition Michael P. Sector), Albert G. Moat(1	Editor).John W.
_	Foster(Editor), Michael P. Spector	
2	Chemical microbiology –An introduction to microbial physiology –Al	H Rose, Butterworth.
_	London	,
	QUICATE TO ELEVATE	
Refere	nce Books	
1	Brock Biology of Microorganisms (14thEdition) Michael T. Madigan,	John M. Martinko.
-	Kelly	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	S. Bender, Daniel H. Buckley, David A. Stahl, January 12, 2014; ISBN	J-10:0321897390:
	ISBN-13:978-0321897398	. 1010021037030,
2	The Physiology and Biochemistry of Prokaryotes-4thEdition David W	hite. James Drummond
-	,Clay Fuqua,December 2011	
	<u> </u>	
Related	d Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]	
1	https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/biology/7-343-sophisticated-survival-skill	s-of-simple-
1	microorganisms-spring-2008/	<u>is or simple.</u>
•		
)	nins'//ocw/mitedu/courses/chemistry/b_u/se_biological_chemistry/iii	all-2013/module-
2	https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/chemistry/5-07sc-biological-chemistry-i-fi/i/session-3/Enzymes and catalysis	all-2013/module-

3	https://sv	vayam.go	ov.in/nd2	_cec20_	bt14/prev	view - M	licrobial	Physiolo	gy & Metabo	olism
4	https://sv	vayam.go	ov.in/nd2	_cec20_	ag01/pre	<u>view</u> - N	lutritiona	ıl & Clin	ical Biochem	nistry
Course	Designed	l By: Dr.	V.S.Gnar	nambal						
Mappi	ng with P	rogram	me Outc	omes						
COs	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	L	S	L	М	М	M	L	S	L
CO2	М	L	S	L	S	L	L	S	S	L
CO3	S	L	L	L	S	L	L	L	L	L
<b>CO4</b>	М	L	L	L	Μ	L	L	S	L	L
CO5	L	L	М	M	L	L	L	L	Ĺ	L
CO6	L	L	L	L	М	L	L	М	L	L





		,	SCr				
Course code	20MBTM	C <b>03</b>	MICROBIAL GENETICS AND rDNA TECHNOLOGY	L	Т	Р	C
С	ore Paper		TECHNOLOGI	3	1	-	4
Pre-requ	uisite	Shou	uld have the knowledge about the structure of DNA	Sylla Vers		202 22	1-
Course	Objectives:						
		of this	course are to:				
			of genetic mutations				
			netics concepts and genetic transformation				
			sion in prokaryotes				
	U		egies and expression analysis				
			nt DNA technology in various fields				
Expecte	d Course Ou	tcom	les:				
			on of the course, student will be able to:				
			netic regulatory mechanisms at different levels			K3	3
			natural and artificial transformation in prokaryotes			K4	
	sign a vector					K5	
	•		ant strain for expression studies			Ke	
			anism of gene based diagnostic kits			K2	
	cipher the ge					K	
			erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6	- Cre	ate	110	·
		123					
(Hunting (Kenned cancer, deaminat lesions ( nonsense modern oligonuc Nucleoti	ton's disease y's disease); Muller's dis tes C to pro- (indirect mut e, missense a aspects-struc leotides (AS6	e), c Indu cover duce tagend rd fr cture O), pr ag, De	e cell anemia), frame-shift mutations (Taysach's deletion (Turner syndrome), duplication (Cri du cha aced mutagenesis - Physical agents (UV, X-Rays) ( ry), Chemical agent (Base analogs: direct mutage U and guanine analog; Alkylating agents and Aryla esis); Intercalators: insertion and deletion mutatio ame-shift mutations-Intragenic and extragenic suppre and function relationship; DNA mutation diagn rotein truncation test, single strand conformational po enaturing gradient gel electrophoresis, heteroduplex a AMES Test	t), rep non m nesis; tting a ns); S ssions osis: lymorj	beat e nelance Nitro gents Suppre of m allele phism	xpansoma soma soma soma soma soma soma soma	sion skin cid: uce of ons- cific CP),
Unit:2			GENE TRANSFER IN BACTERIA			2 ho	
joint trans strains - strains in transduct genes by class I (	nsformation a Zygotic indu n genetic ma tion - P1 pha P1 transduct (Retrotranspo	and it ction apping age-o tion-V osons)	ry and its significance- factors involved in competence ts uses; <b>Conjugation</b> - F+ and F ⁻ nature of <i>E.coli</i> ; C -Chromosome transfer by Hfr - circular nature of <i>E.c.</i> g; <b>Transduction</b> - Specialized transduction and $\lambda$ rigin of transducing particles, Co-transduction-fine s Vu's Formula-Ratio Test, C-value paradox; <b>Transpose</b> b; Mechanism; Characteristics; regulation of transpose conservative mechanism, Rolling circle, Replication	Drigin Drigin DN phage tructur ons: T osition	of Hf IA -U - Ge re ma ypes - ; <b>Pro</b>	r and se of nerali pping class <b>kary</b>	F" Hfr ised g of s II, otic

		CAA Dateu: 25.00.2021
	it:3 ELUCIDATION OF GENETIC CODE	10 hours
hyp reg	nzer, Khorana and Crick"s contributions-Triplet nature of the Gener pothesis-Wobble hypothesis; <b>Prokaryotic transcription</b> – Initiation, elon julation; <b>Prokaryotic translation</b> and regulation; Regulation of gene ex- eron models- <i>lac</i> , <i>trp</i> and <i>ara</i> operon	gation and termination,
•		
Un	it:4 BASICS OF r-DNA TECHNOLOGY	10 hours
liga me ove neg	striction enzymes and their role in r-DNA technology - Restriction-modificates, adaptors, linkers, homopolymer tailing; <b>Vectors</b> : Plasmids (pBR 322) E diated vectors; Eukaryotic expression vectors, prokaryotic expression vectors er expression, protein secretion and controlled expression; <b>Cloning strateg</b> gative, gram positive bacteria and Yeast; Screening of recombinants- $\alpha$ comite selection.	Bacteriophages ( $\lambda$ , M13) ors; Vectors for protein gies: Cloning into gram
	<b>の時時10</b> ~	
Tyj Mu cor Do spe MA No stra RF: Un Exp Ma Syr DN	it:5       APPLICATION OF rDNA TECHNOLOGY         pes of PCR - Real-Time PCR (quantitative PCR or qPCR), Reverse-Transmittiplex PCR, Nested PCR, High Fidelity PCR, Fast PCR, Hot Start PCR, Construction - Construction of cDNA Library - use of phagemids and Cosmule stranded DNA breakage - Homologous recombination - Non homologous credition recombination - engineered nuclease - mega nucleases, Zinc fing AGE - CRISPR; Base editing DNA sequencing- DNA and RNA hybring rthem blotting - Sangers method - Basics of pyrosequencing, Next Categies - western blotting for proteins; Application in human genetics and for LP, AFLP, SSCP, Dot and colony blotting         it:6       AI in rDNA technology         pert lectures, online seminars – webinars       AI in rDNA technology         actine Learning in Genomics – Current Efforts and Future Applications       Attin at a digital storage tool	GC-Rich PCR; Library mids; Genome editing: ous recombination - site er nucleases, TALEN, dization- Southern and Generation Sequencing
	5	2 nours
Ger Clo Mo http	ps://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/Home/ViewSubject?catid=3 netic Engineering & r DNA technology – site directed mutagenesis oning strategies olecular therapeutics – gene editing, gene regulation and gene silencing ps://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/Home/ViewSubject?catid=2 otechnology – DNA repair; DNA damage; Genetic recombination	netic engineering &
	Total Lecture hours	60 hours
Ter	xt Book(s)	00 110013
1	Principles of Gene Manipulation and Genomics- S.B.Primrose and R.M.T Sons Ltd, 7 th edition, 2006	
2	Molecular Genetics: An introductory narrative, Second Edition - Gunth Calendar, 2002. CBS Publishers and distributors.	er.S.Stent and Richard
3	Gene cloning and DNA anlaysis, T.A. Brown, John Wiley & Sons, 2013	
Ret	ference Books	
1	Microbial Genetics, Stanley R Maloy; John E Cronan; David Freifelde	er, Boston : Jones and
-	Bartlett Publishers, second edition, ©1994.	, and

#### SCAA Dated: 23.06.2021

2	A Short Course in Bacterial Genetics: A Laboratory Manual and Handbook for Escherichia coli and Related Bacteria- Jeffrey. H. Miller, 1992.CSHL Press
3	Genetics of microbes, Brian W. Bainbridge, <b>DOI</b> https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4615-7093-6
Re	lated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]
1	https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc20_bt32/preview - Genetic engineering
2	Synthetic Biology, Artificial Intelligence, and Quantum Computing DOI:
	http://dx.doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.83434
3	Machine Learning in Genomics – Current Efforts and Future Applications https://emerj.com/ai-
	sector-overviews/machine-learning-in-genomics-applications/
4	DNA digital data storage <u>https://geneticeducation.co.in/dna-digital-data-storage/;</u>
	https://www.nature.com/articles/s41576-019-0125-3
\	
Co	urse Designed By: Dr. J. Angayarkanni

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	<b>PO10</b>
CO1	L	S	L	L	L.	L	S	M	L	L
CO2	М	S	L	L	L	L	S	S	L	L
CO3	L	L	L	L	Ľ	L	S	S	М	L
CO4	L	L	L	L	L	L	S	S	М	L
CO5	L	L	L	M	L	L	S	S	L	L
<b>C06</b>	L	L	L	L	L	L	S	S	L	L
			1 Maron	Leon.	2000	3		20/0	1	

ingight- Coulom

*S-Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Page **16** of **78** 

code	20MBTMC04	AGRICULTURAL MICROBIOLOGY	T	Р	С
	ore Paper	AGRICULTURAL MICROBIOLOGY       3       1       -         Basic knowledge in microbiology and agriculture       Syllabus       202         ourse are to:       idamentals of Agriculture Microbiology.       22         ourse are to:       idamentals of Agriculture Microbiology.       22         ourse are to:       idamentals of Agriculture Microbiology.       22         ourse are to:       idamentals of Agriculture Microbiology.       incrobial interactions with plants and diseases caused by microbes         Bioherbicides and Biofertilizers.       aations of Artificial intelligence and Machine learning in agricultural worms-microbes interactions.       K3         in of the course, student will be able to:       about agricultural microbiology.       K3         duce and guide the usage of biopesticides, bioherbicides and dy farmers       K4       industries on spirullina and mushroom cultivation.       K5         stand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       ASICS OF SOLL MICROBIOLOGY       10 hour         Types, Physical and Chemical properties-Soil microbes (Types a d Humus formation, Soil pollution-Sources. Biogeochemical cyclin bus, Sulphur, Iron cycles and its importance.       15 hour         g microbes- Neutralism, Commensalism, Symbiosis, Synergis:       scular mycorrhizae - VAM) - ecto, endo, cetendomycorrhizae - itrogen fixers (Rhizobium, Azotobacter, Azospirillum, Frankia, BC       15 hour         g microbes- Neutralism, Commen	4		
Core Paper         3         1           Pre-requisite         Basic knowledge in microbiology and agriculture         Syllabus         2           Course Objectives:         The main objectives of this course are to:         Version         2           To understand the concept of microbial interactions with plants and diseases caused by micro         To understand the concept of microbial interactions with plants and diseases caused by micro           To learn about Biopesticides, Bioherbicides and Biofertilizers.         To learn the scope and applications of Artificial intelligence and Machine learning in agricult microbiology           To learn about role of earth worms-microbes interactions.         Expected Course Outcomes:           On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1           Gain wide information about agricultural microbiology.         1           2         Able to formulate, produce and guide the usage of biopesticides, bioherbicides and 1           biofertilizers to the needy farmers         3           3         Able to understand the scope and applications of AI & ML.         1           4         Able to start small scale industries on spirullina and mushroom cultivation.         1           K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         10           Soil Microbiology-Structure, Types, Physical and Chemical properties-Soil microbes (Type Enumeration)-Weathering and Humus forma		2021- 22			
Course (	<b>Objectives:</b>				
		course are to:			
To gain k	nowledge about fu	undamentals of Agriculture Microbiology.			
To under	stand the concept of	of microbial interactions with plants and diseases caused	by mic	robe	s.
		ications of Artificial intelligence and Machine learning in	n agricu	ultur	al
	•••				
To learn a	about role of earth	worms-microbes interactions.			
				_	
			es and	K6	)
				K5	
<b>K1 -</b> Ren	nember; <mark>K2</mark> - Unde	erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 –	Create		
	- <b>*</b> 01.				
Nitrogen, Unit:2	Carbon, Phosphor	rous, Sulphur, Iron cycles and its importance. MICROBIAL INTERACTIONS	mical	cycli 5 ho	ng ur
Nitrogen, Unit:2 Microbia	Carbon, Phosphor	rous, Sulphur, Iron cycles and its importance.  MICROBIAL INTERACTIONS ng microbes- Neutralism, Commensalism, Symbiosi	mical 1 s, Syr	cycli 5 ho nergi	ng ur sm
Nitrogen, Unit:2 Microbia Amensali	Carbon, Phosphor l interaction-amo sm, Parasitism, P	rous, Sulphur, Iron cycles and its importance. MICROBIAL INTERACTIONS ng microbes- Neutralism, Commensalism, Symbiosi redation and Competetion. With plants- Phyllosphere,	mical 1 s, Syr Rhize	<b>5 ho</b> hergi	ng ur sm
Nitrogen, Unit:2 Microbia Amensali Mycorhiz	Carbon, Phosphor I interaction-amo sm, Parasitism, P zae - vesicular arb	MICROBIAL INTERACTIONS         ng microbes- Neutralism, Commensalism, Symbiosi         Predation and Competetion. With plants- Phyllosphere,         ouscular mycorrhizae -VAM) - ecto, endo, ectendomycorr	mical 1 s, Syr Rhize thizae	<b>5 ho</b> hergi	ng ur sm ere
Nitrogen, Unit:2 Microbia Amensali Mycorhiz Symbiot	Carbon, Phosphor I interaction-amo sm, Parasitism, P zzae - vesicular arb ic and free-living	MICROBIAL INTERACTIONS ng microbes- Neutralism, Commensalism, Symbiosi Predation and Competetion. With plants- Phyllosphere, puscular mycorrhizae -VAM) - ecto, endo, ectendomycorr nitrogen fixers (Rhizobium, Azotobacter, Azospirillum,	mical 1 s, Syr Rhizae Franki	<b>5 ho</b> bergi ospho	ng ur sm ere
Nitrogen, Unit:2 Microbia Amensali Mycorhiz Symbiot and Azol	Carbon, Phosphor I interaction-amo sm, Parasitism, P zae - vesicular arb ic and free-living la -Phosphate solu	MICROBIAL INTERACTIONS ng microbes- Neutralism, Commensalism, Symbiosi redation and Competetion. With plants- Phyllosphere, puscular mycorrhizae -VAM) - ecto, endo, ectendomycorr nitrogen fixers (Rhizobium, Azotobacter, Azospirillum, bilizers (Phosphobacterium and Aspergillus) Interrelatior	mical 1 s, Syr Rhize rhizae Franki iships	5 ho bergi ospho a, B betw	ng ur sm ere
Nitrogen, Unit:2 Microbia Amensali Mycorhiz Symbiot and Azol soil micro	Carbon, Phosphor I interaction-amor sm, Parasitism, P zae - vesicular arb ic and free-living la -Phosphate solu- obes and plants, R	MICROBIAL INTERACTIONS ng microbes- Neutralism, Commensalism, Symbiosi redation and Competetion. With plants- Phyllosphere, puscular mycorrhizae -VAM) - ecto, endo, ectendomycorr nitrogen fixers (Rhizobium, Azotobacter, Azospirillum, bilizers (Phosphobacterium and Aspergillus) Interrelatior hizosphere concept, R:S ratio, rhizoplane; spermosphere;	mical 1 s, Syr Rhize rhizae Franki iships	5 ho bergi ospho a, B betw	ng ur sm ere
Nitrogen, Unit:2 Microbia Amensali Mycorhiz Symbiot and Azol soil micro	Carbon, Phosphor I interaction-amor sm, Parasitism, P zae - vesicular arb ic and free-living la -Phosphate solu- obes and plants, R	MICROBIAL INTERACTIONS ng microbes- Neutralism, Commensalism, Symbiosi redation and Competetion. With plants- Phyllosphere, puscular mycorrhizae -VAM) - ecto, endo, ectendomycorr nitrogen fixers (Rhizobium, Azotobacter, Azospirillum, bilizers (Phosphobacterium and Aspergillus) Interrelatior hizosphere concept, R:S ratio, rhizoplane; spermosphere;	mical 1 s, Syr Rhize rhizae Franki iships	5 ho bergi ospho a, B betw	ng ur sm ere GA
Nitrogen, Unit:2 Microbia Amensali Mycorhiz Symbiot and Azol soil micro Mycorrhi	Carbon, Phosphor I interaction-amor sm, Parasitism, P zae - vesicular arb ic and free-living la -Phosphate solu- obes and plants, R	MICROBIAL INTERACTIONS ng microbes- Neutralism, Commensalism, Symbiosi redation and Competetion. With plants- Phyllosphere, puscular mycorrhizae -VAM) - ecto, endo, ectendomycorr nitrogen fixers (Rhizobium, Azotobacter, Azospirillum, bilizers (Phosphobacterium and Aspergillus) Interrelation hizosphere concept, R:S ratio, rhizoplane; spermosphere; flora, Insects microbial interactions.	mical s, Syr Rhiza hizae Franki ships b phyllo	<b>5 ho</b> bergi a, B betw bspho	ng ur sm ere GA een
Nitrogen, Unit:2 Microbia Amensali Mycorhiz Symbiot and Azol soil micro Mycorrhi Unit:3	Carbon, Phosphor I interaction-amor sm, Parasitism, P zzae - vesicular arb ic and free-living la -Phosphate solut obes and plants, R zae-types, Rumen	rous, Sulphur, Iron cycles and its importance.         MICROBIAL INTERACTIONS         ng microbes- Neutralism, Commensalism, Symbiosi         redation and Competetion. With plants- Phyllosphere,         puscular mycorrhizae -VAM) - ecto, endo, ectendomycorr         nitrogen fixers (Rhizobium, Azotobacter, Azospirillum,         bilizers (Phosphobacterium and Aspergillus) Interrelation         hizosphere concept, R:S ratio, rhizoplane; spermosphere;         flora, Insects microbial interactions.         PHYTOPATHOLOGY	mical 1 s, Syr Rhize hizae Franki ships l phyllo 1	5 ho bergi ospha a, B betw ospha	ng ur sm ere G/ een ere ur
Nitrogen, Unit:2 Microbia Amensali Mycorhiz Symbiot and Azol soil micro Mycorrhi Unit:3 Phytopatl	Carbon, Phosphor I interaction-amor sm, Parasitism, P zae - vesicular arb ic and free-living la -Phosphate solut obes and plants, R zae-types, Rumen	MICROBIAL INTERACTIONS         ng microbes- Neutralism, Commensalism, Symbiosi         Predation and Competetion. With plants- Phyllosphere,         ouscular mycorrhizae -VAM) - ecto, endo, ectendomycorr         nitrogen fixers (Rhizobium, Azotobacter, Azospirillum,         bilizers (Phosphobacterium and Aspergillus) Interrelation         hizosphere concept, R:S ratio, rhizoplane; spermosphere;         flora, Insects microbial interactions.         PHYTOPATHOLOGY         ation of plant diseases, signs, and related terminology. Based on the sector of the sec	mical 1 s, Syr hizae Franki ships l phyllo 1 (acterial	5 ho lergi osph- a, B betw osph- dise	ng ur sm ere ere ere ur
Nitrogen, Unit:2 Microbia Amensali Mycorhiz Symbiot and Azol soil micro Mycorrhi Unit:3 Phytopatl – Citrus o	Carbon, Phosphor I interaction-amo sm, Parasitism, P zae - vesicular arb ic and free-living la -Phosphate solu obes and plants, R zae-types, Rumen nology – Classifica canker, Blight of p	MICROBIAL INTERACTIONS         ng microbes- Neutralism, Commensalism, Symbiosi         Predation and Competetion. With plants- Phyllosphere,         puscular mycorrhizae -VAM) - ecto, endo, ectendomycorr         nitrogen fixers (Rhizobium, Azotobacter, Azospirillum,         bilizers (Phosphobacterium and Aspergillus) Interrelation         hizosphere concept, R:S ratio, rhizoplane; spermosphere;         flora, Insects microbial interactions.         PHYTOPATHOLOGY         ation of plant diseases, signs, and related terminology. Bapaddy, Fungal Disease- Red rot of sugarcane, Black stem	mical 1 s, Syr Rhize hizae Franki ships b phyllo 1( acterial rust o	5 ho hergi osph a, B boetw osph dise f wh	ng ur sm ere ere ere ur as eat
Nitrogen, Unit:2 Microbia Amensali Mycorhiz Symbiot and Azol soil micro Mycorrhi Unit:3 Phytopatl – Citrus o Tikka lea	Carbon, Phosphor I interaction-amo sm, Parasitism, P izae - vesicular arb ic and free-living la -Phosphate solu- bbes and plants, R zae-types, Rumen hology – Classifica canker, Blight of p af spot, Wilt of c	MICROBIAL INTERACTIONS         ng microbes- Neutralism, Commensalism, Symbiosi         Predation and Competetion. With plants- Phyllosphere,         puscular mycorrhizae -VAM) - ecto, endo, ectendomycorr         nitrogen fixers (Rhizobium, Azotobacter, Azospirillum,         bilizers (Phosphobacterium and Aspergillus) Interrelation         hizosphere concept, R:S ratio, rhizoplane; spermosphere;         flora, Insects microbial interactions.         PHYTOPATHOLOGY         ation of plant diseases, signs, and related terminology. Ba         paddy, Fungal Disease- Red rot of sugarcane, Black stem         cotton, Viral Disease – TMV, Vein clearing disease.	mical 1 s, Syr Rhize hizae Franki ships b phyllo 1( acterial rust o	5 ho hergi osph a, B boetw osph dise f wh	ng ur sm ere G/ een ere ur as eat
Nitrogen, Unit:2 Microbia Amensali Mycorhiz Symbiot and Azol soil micro Mycorrhi Unit:3 Phytopatl – Citrus o Tikka lea	Carbon, Phosphor I interaction-amo sm, Parasitism, P izae - vesicular arb ic and free-living la -Phosphate solu- bbes and plants, R zae-types, Rumen hology – Classifica canker, Blight of p af spot, Wilt of c	MICROBIAL INTERACTIONS         ng microbes- Neutralism, Commensalism, Symbiosi         Predation and Competetion. With plants- Phyllosphere,         puscular mycorrhizae -VAM) - ecto, endo, ectendomycorr         nitrogen fixers (Rhizobium, Azotobacter, Azospirillum,         bilizers (Phosphobacterium and Aspergillus) Interrelation         hizosphere concept, R:S ratio, rhizoplane; spermosphere;         flora, Insects microbial interactions.         PHYTOPATHOLOGY         ation of plant diseases, signs, and related terminology. Bapaddy, Fungal Disease- Red rot of sugarcane, Black stem	mical 1 s, Syr Rhize hizae Franki ships b phyllo 1( acterial rust o	5 ho hergi osph a, B boetw osph dise f wh	ng ur sm ere G/ een ere ur as eat
Nitrogen, Unit:2 Microbia Amensali Mycorhiz Symbiot and Azol soil micro Mycorrhi Unit:3 Phytopatl – Citrus of Tikka lea methods	Carbon, Phosphor I interaction-amo sm, Parasitism, P izae - vesicular arb ic and free-living la -Phosphate solu- bbes and plants, R zae-types, Rumen hology – Classifica canker, Blight of p af spot, Wilt of c	MICROBIAL INTERACTIONS         ng microbes- Neutralism, Commensalism, Symbiosi         Predation and Competetion. With plants- Phyllosphere,         pouscular mycorrhizae -VAM) - ecto, endo, ectendomycorr         nitrogen fixers (Rhizobium, Azotobacter, Azospirillum,         bilizers (Phosphobacterium and Aspergillus) Interrelation         hizosphere concept, R:S ratio, rhizoplane; spermosphere;         flora, Insects microbial interactions.         PHYTOPATHOLOGY         ation of plant diseases, signs, and related terminology. Babaddy, Fungal Disease- Red rot of sugarcane, Black stem         cotton, Viral Disease – TMV, Vein clearing disease.         anagement, integrated plant disease management.	mical 1 s, Syr Rhize rhizae Franki ships l phyllo 1( ncterial rust o Princip	5 ho aergi ospha a, B oetw ospha dise f wh oles	ng ur sm ere G/ eere ere ur sas eat
Nitrogen, Unit:2 Microbia Amensali Mycorhiz Symbiot and Azol soil micro Mycorrhi Unit:3 Phytopatl – Citrus o Tikka lea methods	Carbon, Phosphor I interaction-amo sm, Parasitism, P zae - vesicular arb ic and free-living la -Phosphate solut obes and plants, R zae-types, Rumen nology – Classifica canker, Blight of p af spot, Wilt of c of plant disease ma	MICROBIAL INTERACTIONS         ng microbes- Neutralism, Commensalism, Symbiosi         Predation and Competetion. With plants- Phyllosphere,         puscular mycorrhizae -VAM) - ecto, endo, ectendomycorr         nitrogen fixers (Rhizobium, Azotobacter, Azospirillum,         bilizers (Phosphobacterium and Aspergillus) Interrelation         hizosphere concept, R:S ratio, rhizoplane; spermosphere;         flora, Insects microbial interactions.         PHYTOPATHOLOGY         ation of plant diseases, signs, and related terminology. Ba         paddy, Fungal Disease- Red rot of sugarcane, Black stem         cotton, Viral Disease – TMV, Vein clearing disease.         anagement, integrated plant disease management.         BIOCONTROL AGENTS	mical of a second secon	5 ho hergi a, B boetw bosph dise f wh bles 0 ho	ng ur sm ere ere ere ur ass eat and ur
Nitrogen, Unit:2 Microbia Amensali Mycorhiz Symbiot and Azol soil micro Mycorrhi Unit:3 Phytopatl – Citrus o Tikka lea methods Unit:4 Interactio Sphaerica	Carbon, Phosphor I interaction-amor sm, Parasitism, P zzae - vesicular arb ic and free-living la -Phosphate solut obes and plants, R zae-types, Rumen nology – Classification canker, Blight of p af spot, Wilt of c of plant disease material on of pesticides version of the sticides version of the	rous, Sulphur, Iron cycles and its importance.         MICROBIAL INTERACTIONS         ng microbes- Neutralism, Commensalism, Symbiosi         Predation and Competetion. With plants- Phyllosphere,         puscular mycorrhizae -VAM) - ecto, endo, ectendomycorr         nitrogen fixers (Rhizobium, Azotobacter, Azospirillum,         bilizers (Phosphobacterium and Aspergillus) Interrelation         hizosphere concept, R:S ratio, rhizoplane; spermosphere;         flora, Insects microbial interactions.         PHYTOPATHOLOGY         ation of plant diseases, signs, and related terminology. Ba         paddy, Fungal Disease- Red rot of sugarcane, Black stem         cotton, Viral Disease – TMV, Vein clearing disease.         anagement, integrated plant disease management.         BIOCONTROL AGENTS         with soil microorganisms. Biopesticides- Bacillus thu         Psuedomonassyringae.	mical 1 s, Syr hizae Franki ships l phyllo 1 cterial rust o Princip 1 <i>uringie</i> nt pat	5 ho hergi osph a, B oetw osph dise f wh oles 0 ho nsis, hoge	ng ur sm ere ere ere as eat an <b>ur</b> <i>E</i>
Nitrogen, Unit:2 Microbia Amensali Mycorhiz Symbiot and Azol soil micro Mycorrhi Unit:3 Phytopatl – Citrus of Tikka lea methods Unit:4 Interactio Sphaerica herbicide	Carbon, Phosphor I interaction-amo sm, Parasitism, P zae - vesicular arb ic and free-living la -Phosphate solut obes and plants, R zae-types, Rumen nology – Classifica canker, Blight of p af spot, Wilt of c of plant disease ma us, B. Popilliae, rma, Use of Bacul	rous, Sulphur, Iron cycles and its importance.         MICROBIAL INTERACTIONS         ng microbes- Neutralism, Commensalism, Symbiosi         Predation and Competetion. With plants- Phyllosphere,         puscular mycorrhizae -VAM) - ecto, endo, ectendomycorr         nitrogen fixers (Rhizobium, Azotobacter, Azospirillum,         bilizers (Phosphobacterium and Aspergillus) Interrelation         hizosphere concept, R:S ratio, rhizoplane; spermosphere;         flora, Insects microbial interactions.         PHYTOPATHOLOGY         ation of plant diseases, signs, and related terminology. Ba         paddy, Fungal Disease- Red rot of sugarcane, Black stem         cotton, Viral Disease – TMV, Vein clearing disease.         anagement, integrated plant disease management.         BIOCONTROL AGENTS         with soil microorganisms. Biopesticides- Bacillus thr	mical of the second sec	5 ho hergi a, B boetw bosphe dise f wh bles 0 ho nsis, hoge ficro	ng ur sm er G/ ee er ur sas ea an <u>ur</u> Ens bia

Un	it:5 SYMBIOTIC MICRO OR GANISMS	13 hours
	rthworms and microorganisms- The effects of earthworms on the number, bio	
	microorganisms, Role of Earth worms in organic agriculture. Production, for	
	1 marketing of single cell proteins (mushrooms, spirullina and yeast	
	roduction, biofertilizers using nitrogen fixing microbes- phosphate solubilisa	
	ospirillum, Azolla; Anabaena symbiosis, Blue green algae and Ecto and	
	ltivation, mass production and inoculation of Rhizobium, Azobacter, Azospir anobacteria, Carrier- based inoculants, methods of application, quality contro	
	portance. Application methods. Microorganisms for Bioassay and Biological w	
шц	portance. Application methods. Microorganisms for Bloassay and Blological w	artare.
Un	it:6 AI in Agricultural microbiology	12 hours
	pert lectures, online seminars – webinars	12 11001 5
	ope of Artificial intelligence (AI) -Disease detection-health monitoring of crop	. Applications of
	chine learning (ML)-prediction of microbial species-microbial communities t	
	eraction between microbes; Microbiome –disease association.	o predict disease-
mu	eraction between microbes, microbionic –disease association.	
FI	earning	2 hours
	ps://apsjournals.apsnet.org/doi/full/10.1094/PDIS-03-15-0340-FE	2 HOUI S
	ps://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6482238/	
_	ps://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0215502	
	ps://journals.plos.org/plosone/articles/10.3389/fmicb.2019.00827/full	
-	ps://www.softwebsolutions.com/resources/plant-diseases-detection-using-iot.h	tml
mu	55.// www.softwebsolutions.com/resources/plant-diseases-detection-dsing-lot.in	
	Total Lecture hours	72 hours
	Total Eccure nours	12 110013
Te	xt Book(s)	
1	Dirk J, Elas V, Trevors JT, Wellington, EMH (1997) Modern Soil Micr	obiology, Marcel
-	Dekker INC, New York.	
2	Agricultural Microbiology by G.Rangaswamy and D.J.Bagyaraj, Prentice Ha	III India
3	Bio-fertilizers in Agriculture and Forestry, 1995, by N.S. SubbaRao.	in maia.
4	Microbes for Sustainable Agriculture by K.V.B.R. Tilak, K.K. Pal, RinkuDe	V
5	Soil Microbiology and Plant Growth, 1995, by N.S. SubbaRao.	y
6	Plant Growth and Health Promoting Bacteria by Dinesh K. Maheshwari	
0	Than Orowth and Health Homoting Bacteria by Difesh K. Maleshwan	
Dat	ference Books	
1	Plant-microbe interactions, Volume 1 by Gary Stacey and Noel T. Keen 8. 1	Biological control
1	of crop diseases Volume 89 of Books in soils, plants, and the enviro	
	Gnanamanickam	Sinnent by S. S.
2	Plant-microbe interactions and biological control Volume 63 of Books in soi	le plante and the
2	environment by Greg J. Boland, L. David Kuykendall	its, plants, and the
3	Plants, genes and agriculture by M.J. Chrispeels and D.F. Sadava.200	O The American
3	Scientific Publishers, USA.	JU. The American
1		nong and IIall
4	Practical Application of Plant Molecular Biology by R.J. Henry. 1997. Chapr	nans and Hall.
5	Plant Biotechnology and Transgenic Plants, Edited by Kirsi-MarjaOksma	n- Caldentey and
	Wolfgang H. Barz. 2002, Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York.	ý
6	Chauhan, A. (2012)Vermitechnology, Vermiculture, Vermicompost a	and Earthworms:
	Vermiculture, Vermicomposting, Vermitechnology and Mirobes, Lar	
	Publishing, Germany	

#### SCAA Dated: 23.06.2021

Relate	d Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]
1	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/126/105/126105014/
2	https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_ag04/preview_
3	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-UFiFpMxM3M
4	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mU1tlx0JGM8
5	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gsH3kR-6mG4
6	http://agrimoon.com/agricultural-microbiology-icar-ecourse-pdf-book/
7	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=U9sDkDhmf08
8	https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpls.2019.01457/full
9	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8YuqlgsC4ns
10	https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpls.2016.01419/full
Course	Designed By:Dr.G.KAPILDEV
Mappi	ng with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	S	S	М	М	S	S	S	M	L
CO2	L	M	М	M	L	S	L	S	M	М
CO3	L	L	L	L		S	L	S	L	L
CO4	M	L	L	M	( )	S	М	S	M	М
					Ser 1			2		

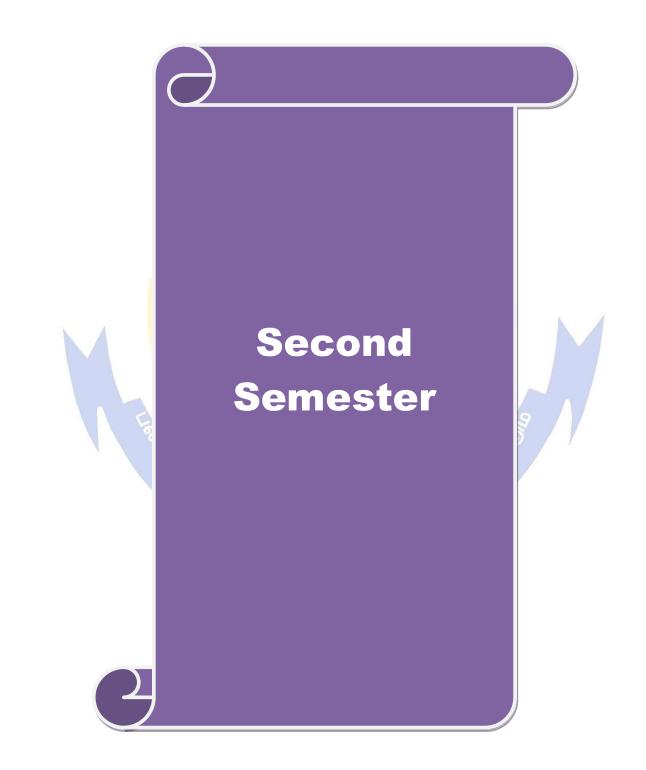
*S-Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

	ZUIVID	TMCP1	BASIC MICROBIOLOGICAL	L	Т	Р	C
	code       TECHNIQUES       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       <	6	4				
		Basic K	nowledge in handling of Microbial cultures			20 22	21-
Course O	bjectiv	es:					
			course are to:				
Hands on f	training	, on staini	ng and sterilization techniques.				
Gain adeq	uate kn	owledge o	on various intrinsic factors of growth and growth rate	e of ba	cteria	ı	
Expected	Course	Outcom	AS'				
						K3	
				ificati	on	K4	
3 Acqu	uires ki	nowledge	on various intrinsic factors of growth and growth	h rate	on.	K5	
		iowiedge	on various maniste factors of growth and growth	II Iuu		11.0	
		K2 - Und	erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; H	K6 – (	Create	;	
	,	_ 5					
		2					
Media prep	paratio	n – Liquid	l and Solid media, Agar deep, slant and plate.				
Bacterium Anaerobic IMVIC tes Hydrogen Oxidase te Catalase t Urease tes Nitrate red	-Spectr culture st sulphite est cest t luction	oscop <mark>ic n</mark> techniqu e test test	es; Mc IntoshFildes anaerobic jar, Wright"s tube met comband Combana C	e on t	the g	rowth	n of
Bacterium Anaerobic IMVIC tes Hydrogen Oxidase te Catalase t Urease tes Nitrate red Polymer de	-Spectr culture st sulphite est cest t t luction egradat	oscop <mark>ic n</mark> techniqu e test test ion – Star	of various intrinsic factors such as pH, Temperaturnethod es; Mc IntoshFildes anaerobic jar, Wright"s tube met company and the second s	e on t	the g	rowth	1 0
Bacterium Anaerobic IMVIC tes Hydrogen Oxidase te Catalase t Urease tes Nitrate red Polymer d Carbohydr	-Spectr culture st sulphite est cest t luction egradat rate ferr	oscop <mark>ic n</mark> techniqu e test test ion – Star nentation	combotore combotore rch, Gelatin, Casein. To ELEVATE	e on t	the g	rowth	1 0
Bacterium Anaerobic IMVIC tes Hydrogen Oxidase te Catalase t Urease tes Nitrate red Polymer d Carbohydr	-Spectr culture st sulphite est cest t luction egradat rate ferr	oscop <mark>ic n</mark> techniqu e test test ion – Star nentation	company of various intrinsic factors such as pH, Temperatur nethod es; Mc IntoshFildes anaerobic jar, Wright"s tube met company company of the sub- company of the sub	e on t			
Bacterium Anaerobic IMVIC tes Hydrogen Oxidase te Catalase t Urease tes Nitrate red Polymer d Carbohydr	-Spectr culture st sulphite est cest t luction egradat rate ferr	oscop <mark>ic n</mark> techniqu e test test ion – Star nentation	company of various intrinsic factors such as pH, Temperatur nethod es; Mc IntoshFildes anaerobic jar, Wright"s tube met company company of the sub- company of the sub	e on t		owth	
Bacterium Anaerobic IMVIC tes Hydrogen Oxidase te Catalase t Urease tes Nitrate red Polymer d Carbohydr Observatic	-Spectr culture st sulphite est t luction egradat rate ferr on of m	oscopic n techniqu e test test ion – Star nentation itotic cell	company of various intrinsic factors such as pH, Temperatur nethod es; Mc IntoshFildes anaerobic jar, Wright"s tube met company company of the sub- company of the sub	e on t			
Bacterium Anaerobic IMVIC tes Hydrogen Oxidase te Catalase t Urease tes Nitrate red Polymer d Carbohydr Observatic	-Spectr culture st sulphite est test tuction egradat rate ferr on of m Book( opuccine	oscopic n techniqu e test ion – Star nentation itotic cell s) o, J and S	of various intrinsic factors such as pH, Temperaturnethod es; Mc IntoshFildes anaerobic jar, Wright"s tube method combotine rch, Gelatin, Casein. To ELEVITE division using onion root tips -Demo. Total Practical hours Sherman, N. (2014) Microbiology. A Laboratory Ma	thod.	9	0 Ha	ur
Bacterium Anaerobic IMVIC tes Hydrogen Oxidase te Catalase t Urease tes Nitrate red Polymer d Carbohydr Observatic <b>Reference</b> 1 Cap Pea 2 Ems	-Spectr culture st sulphite est test tuction egradat rate ferr on of m <b>Book(</b> puccine rson Ec	oscopic n techniqu e test test ion – Star nentation itotic cell s) o, J and S lucation P Goldman	contentions intrinsic factors such as pH, Temperaturnethod es; Mc IntoshFildes anaerobic jar, Wright"s tube method contention rch, Gelatin, Casein. TO ELEVITE division using onion root tips -Demo. Total Practical hours Sherman, N. (2014) Microbiology. A Laboratory Ma Publication, New Delhi and Lorrence H. Green (2015) Practical Hand Boo	e on thod.	9 10th	0 Ho Edit	ur
Bacterium Anaerobic IMVIC tes Hydrogen Oxidase te Catalase t Urease tes Nitrate red Polymer d Carbohydr Observatic <b>Reference</b> 1 Cap Pea 2 Ema 3rdl 3 Alfr	-Spectr culture st sulphit est test tuction egradat rate ferr on of m <b>Book(</b> opuccine rson Ec anuel C Edition	oscopic n e techniqu e test ion – Star nentation itotic cell s) o, J and S lucation P Goldman a , CRC Pree Brown (2	of various intrinsic factors such as pH, Temperaturnethod es; Mc IntoshFildes anaerobic jar, Wright"s tube me combourd rch, Gelatin, Casein. To ELEVATE division using onion root tips -Demo. Total Practical hours Sherman, N. (2014) Microbiology. A Laboratory Ma Publication, New Delhi	thod.	9 10th Micro	0 Ho Edit	ion

### M. Sc. Microbiology 2021-22 onwards – University Department - Annexure No. 87(a) SCAA Dated: 23.06.2021

E –Learn	ning											
Labster.	Labster.com/microbiology-virtual-labs/											
http://ww	http://www.microbiologyonline.org.uk/media/sgm basic practical microbiology 2.pdf											
Course I	Designe	d By: D	r.K.Pree	thi								
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10		
CO1	M	S	S	S	S	S	S	М	М	S		
CO2	S	S	S	М	S	M	M	S	S	S		
CO3	S	S	М	М	S	M	M	М	М	L		





Course code	20MBTAC05	IMN		OGY AND IN		L	Т	Р	С
<b>Core Paper</b>			IE	CHNIQUES	•	4	-	-	4
Pre-requisit	e			) immune sy 1d immunity	stem and its	Sylla Vers		202 22	21-
Course Obje	ectives:			*					
The main ob	ctives of this cour	se are to:							
	vledge on the mee			•					
	ng principle and m								
	fundamental me	echanism	behind or	gan transpla	ntation, autoin	nmune	disor	ders	and
hypersensitiv									
	ut various vaccine								
Perceiving in	formation on Arti	ificial inte	elligence in	n Immunothe	rapy.				
		- 631		07 er 20					
	ourse Outcomes:	34							
	ssful com <mark>pletion</mark> of							I	
	understand the st		unction, p	rinciples and	l practices outli	ining v	arious	6   K2	2
	ncepts in immuno	0.							
	ed to perf <mark>orm va</mark> r							K3	
	ng th <mark>e result of</mark> im				2			K4	1
K1 - Remem	ber; <mark>K2 -</mark> Underst	and; <b>K3 -</b>	Apply; K	4 - Analyze;	K5 - Evaluate;	K6 – (	Create	•	
	5	100 11	1 from						
Unit:1		Imn	nunity an	d Types				8 ho	urs
immune cells		10	24	and	ST.		Δ		
Unit:2				e Immune Sy		SL.		10 ho	
Activation a Eosinophils, response. Im	gans and tissues. nd types, Dendri Neutrophils, Ma umunoglobulin- st terial, Viral and T	tic cells, st cells. tructure, t	Natural I Antibody- types and	Killer cells, Production, functions. A	Lymphokine a Primary and Antigen- types.	ctivate Secon Hapte	d kill dary ns, ao	ler co antib 1juva	ells, ody nts,
			อบบาล	01 2					
Unit:3				echniques				l0 ho	
valency, cros RAST, ELIS	body reactions. ss reactivity. App A and Flowcytor n. T cell products	lications on the second s	of Immun	ological tech	iniques- Immu	nofluor	escen	ce, R	JĂ,
TIm:4. A		[man ]	404:0 T				-	01	
Unit:4				nmunology	Francelantation			10 ho	
	nent systems: Mo . Bone marrow tr								
	nology. Autoimm								
	n. Immunodeficie			unology of I	meenous uisea	3C3 - V	nai, I	Datit	1101
Unit.5	T	Taggings	nd Imm	nothorson			1	1 <b>0</b> h.	11146
Unit:5 Hypersensitiv	J		and Immu types.	i <b>notherapy</b> Immune	tolerance	and		10 ho press	-

#### SCAA Dated: 23.06.2021

	sis and th	nerapy. (	Catalytic	antibod	lies. FA	s., vac				r <i>j</i> -
Unit:6				AI i	n Immu	nology				4 hou
	lectures,	online	seminars			8/			I	
	ial Intelli									
	ial Intelli	•								
		-				artificia	al intell	igence a	and machin	e learning
•	mune dis			<b>* *</b>				•		0
							-	,	predicts	response
	otherapy									1
			•						py is wor	king. https
•	cienceda		•							8 1
	www.ta									
				- 60			20			
E Leai	rning		/ 23	100			1	2		2 hours
	y of Imm	unology	- link.st	oringer.c	com>cha	pter		9.	C	
	ations of						k.springe	er.com>	chapter	
11	ations of			0	100		1 0		mapter	
	ity types									
	narayanal			1		II-Service		mology		
<u>w w w .1</u>	lalayalla		<u>g~01gai</u>	<u>i-uanspi</u>		-	<b>Fotal Le</b>	eture h		54 hou
Fort D	look(s)				1		I Utal Le	cture no		54 1100
		(2012)	n Introd	luction t	o Immu	nology	and Edit	ion Nor	o <mark>sa Pu</mark> blishi	ng House
	dia.	(2012) F	an muoc	iuction i	0 IIIIIIu	nology.		ion, Nai	osa i uonsin	lig House,
		¹ Δ Tra	vers P	Walnot	t Man	d Shlom	chik M	I (2001	) Immunobio	alogy: The
						u omom				
		Stem m			ace sth					ology. The
אן In						Edition			ing, USA.	
3 In	IIIuiioio		troducti			Edition				
		gy, an In				Edition				
Refere	ence Boo	gy, an In <b>ks</b>	ntroducti	on: Tiza	rd, Ian F	Edition, R, 1984	, Garland			
Refere	e <b>nce Boo</b> ubey, J. 1	gy, an In <b>ks</b> 993. Im	ntroducti munolog	on: Tiza gy Freer	rd, Ian F na <mark>n and</mark>	Edition R, 1984 compan	, Garland	l Publish	hing, USA.	
Refere	e <b>nce Boo</b> ubey, J. 1 an M. R	gy, an In <b>ks</b> 993. Im oitt and	itroducti imunolog l Peter J	on: Tiza gy Freer	rd, Ian F na <mark>n and</mark>	Edition R, 1984 compan	, Garland	l Publish		
Refere	e <b>nce Boo</b> ubey, J. 1	gy, an In <b>ks</b> 993. Im oitt and	itroducti imunolog l Peter J	on: Tiza gy Freer	rd, Ian F na <mark>n and</mark>	Edition R, 1984 compan	, Garland	l Publish	hing, USA.	
Refere	e <b>nce Boo</b> ubey, J. 1 an M. R cience Lte	gy, an In <b>ks</b> 993. Im oitt and d. Oxfor	ntroducti munolog I Peter J d.	on: Tiza gy Freer I. Delve	rd, Ian F nan and s (2016)	Edition, 2, 1984 compan ) Essent	, Garland y. ial Imm	l Publish	ning, USA.	
Refere 1 Ku 2 Iv Sc Relate	ence Boo ubey, J. 1 an M. R sience Lt d Online	gy, an In ks 993. Im oitt and d. Oxfor e Conter	ntroducti munolog l Peter J rd. nts [MO	on: Tiza gy Freer I. Delve OC, SW	rd, Ian F nan and s (2016)	Edition, R, 1984 compan ) Essent I, NPTE	, Garland y. ial Imm CL, Web	l Publish	ning, USA.	
Refere 1 Ku 2 Iv Sc Relate 1 In	ence Boo ubey, J. 1 an M. R cience Lto d Online	gy, an In ks 993. Im oitt and d. Oxfor e Conter gy - S	ntroducti munolog l Peter J rd. <b>nts [MO</b> wayam.	on: Tiza gy Freer I. Delve OC, SW gov.in/n	rd, Ian F nan and s (2016) VAYAM d1_noc2	Edition, x, 1984 compan ) Essent I, NPTE 20_bt43/	, Garland y. ial Imm CL, Web preview	l Publish	ning, USA.	
Refere 1 Ku 2 Iv Sc Relate 1 In 2 In	ence Boo ubey, J. 1 an M. R ience Lte d Online nmunolo nmunolo	gy, an In ks 993. Im oitt and d. Oxfor e Conter gy - S gy - Sv	ntroducti nmunolog I Peter J rd. <b>nts [MO</b> wayam.g vayam.g	on: Tiza gy Freer I. Delve OC, SW gov.in/n ov.in/nd	rd, Ian F nan and s (2016) VAYAM d1_noc2	Edition, x, 1984 compan ) Essent I, NPTE 20_bt43/	, Garland y. ial Imm CL, Web preview	l Publish	ning, USA.	
Refere 1 Ku 2 Iv Sc Relate 1 In 2 In	ence Boo ubey, J. 1 an M. R cience Lto d Online	gy, an In ks 993. Im oitt and d. Oxfor e Conter gy - S gy - Sv	ntroducti nmunolog I Peter J rd. <b>nts [MO</b> wayam.g vayam.g	on: Tiza gy Freer I. Delve OC, SW gov.in/n ov.in/nd	rd, Ian F nan and s (2016) VAYAM d1_noc2	Edition, x, 1984 compan ) Essent I, NPTE 20_bt43/	, Garland y. ial Imm CL, Web preview	l Publish	ning, USA.	
Refere Ku Sc Relate I In I In W	ence Boo ubey, J. 1 an M. R tience Ltr d Online nmunolo mmunolo ww.helm	gy, an In ks 993. Im oitt and d. Oxfor e Conter gy - S gy - Sv berg.at	ntroducti munolog l Peter J rd. <b>nts [MO</b> wayam.g vayam.g	on: Tiza gy Freer I. Delve OC, SW gov.in/n ov.in/nd	rd, Ian F nan and s (2016) VAYAM d1_noc2	Edition, x, 1984 compan ) Essent I, NPTE 20_bt43/	, Garland y. ial Imm CL, Web preview	l Publish	ning, USA.	
Refere1Ku2Iv2Iv3WCourse	ence Boo ubey, J. 1 an M. R tience Lte d Online nmunolo ww.helm Designe	gy, an In ks 993. Im oitt and d. Oxfor c Conter gy - S gy - Sw berg.at cd By:Dr	ntroducti munolog I Peter J rd. <b>nts [MO</b> wayam.g <u>immuno</u> r. K. Pre	on: Tiza gy Freer I. Delve OC, SV gov.in/n ov.in/nd ology ethi	rd, Ian F nan and s (2016) VAYAM d1_noc2 2_cec20	Edition, x, 1984 compan ) Essent I, NPTE 20_bt43/	, Garland y. ial Imm CL, Web preview	l Publish	ning, USA.	
Refere1Ku2Iv.2Iv.3WCourseMappi	ence Boo ubey, J. 1 an M. R sience Ltu d Online nmunolo ww.helm e Designe ing with	gy, an In ks 993. Im oitt and d. Oxfor c Conter gy - S gy - Sw berg.at cd By:Dr Program	ntroducti munolog l Peter J rd. <b>nts [MO</b> wayam.g <u>immuno</u> r. K. Pre <b>mme O</b> u	on: Tiza gy Freer I. Delve OC, SW gov.in/nd ov.in/nd ology ethi itcomes	rd, Ian F nan and s (2016) VAYAM d1_noc2 2_cec20	Edition, R, 1984 compan ) Essent I, NPTE 20_bt43/ _bt05/pt	, Garland y. ial Imm CL, Web preview review	I Publish unology sites etc	ning, USA.	on, Blackwe
Refere I Ku 2 Iv Sc Relate I In 2 In 3 w Course Mappi COs	ence Boo ubey, J. 1 an M. R sience Ltr d Online nmunolo ww.helm Designe ng with PO1	gy, an In ks 993. Im oitt and d. Oxfor e Conter gy - Sv gy - Sv berg.at ed By:Dr Program PO2	ntroducti munolog Peter J rd. hts [MO wayam.g wayam.g immuno r. K. Pre mme Ou PO3	on: Tiza gy Freer I. Delve OC, SV gov.in/nd ology ethi itcomes PO4	rd, Ian F nan and s (2016) VAYAM d1_noc2 2_cec20 PO5	Edition, 8, 1984 compan ) Essent 1, NPTF 20_bt43/ bt05/pn PO6	, Garland y. ial Imm CL, Web preview review	I Publish unology sites etc PO8	hing, USA.	on, Blackwo
Refere 1 Ku 2 Iv Sc Relate 1 In 2 In 3 <u>w</u> Course Mappi COs CO1	ence Boo ubey, J. 1 an M. R ience Lta d Online nmunolo ww.helm Designe ing with PO1 L	gy, an In ks 993. Im oitt and d. Oxfor gy - S gy - Sv berg.at cd By:Dr Program PO2 L	ntroducti munolog I Peter J rd. <b>Ints [MO</b> wayam.g <u>immuno</u> r. K. Pre- <b>mme Ou</b> <b>PO3</b> S	on: Tiza gy Freer (. Delve OC, SV gov.in/n ov.in/nd ology ethi itcomes PO4 L	rd, Ian F nan and s (2016) VAYAM d1_noc2 2_cec20 PO5 L	Edition, 8, 1984 compan ) Essent 1, NPTE 20_bt43/ _bt05/pt PO6 M	, Garland y. ial Imm CL, Web preview review review	I Publish unology sites etc PO8 L	hing, USA.	on, Blackwo
Refere 1 Ku 2 Iv Sc Relate 1 In 2 In 3 w Course Mappi COs	ence Boo ubey, J. 1 an M. R sience Ltr d Online nmunolo ww.helm Designe ng with PO1	gy, an In ks 993. Im oitt and d. Oxfor e Conter gy - Sv gy - Sv berg.at ed By:Dr Program PO2	ntroducti munolog Peter J rd. hts [MO wayam.g wayam.g immuno r. K. Pre mme Ou PO3	on: Tiza gy Freer I. Delve OC, SV gov.in/nd ology ethi itcomes PO4	rd, Ian F nan and s (2016) VAYAM d1_noc2 2_cec20 PO5	Edition, 8, 1984 compan ) Essent 1, NPTF 20_bt43/ bt05/pn PO6	, Garland y. ial Imm CL, Web preview review	I Publish unology sites etc PO8	hing, USA.	on, Blackwo

Course	20MBTMC06		L	Т	Р	С
code		MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY	3	1		4
Pre-requi	re Paper site	Basic Knowledge on microbial pathogens and its diagnosis	5 Sylla Vers		- 20 22	<u>4</u> 21-
Course O	biectives:		VUIS	1011		
	objectives of this	course are to:				
	•	bacterial, fungal and viral diseases.				
	ge on parasites					
an awarene	ess on the infectio	n caused by the organisms				
-	<u> </u>					
	Course Outcome					
	1	on of the course, student will be able to:	4		LV0	
		n regarding various types of bacterial and viral infec			K2	
		sis and treatment of various infections caused by pa l effective on-the-job professional decisions in the			K4	
-	inical samples.	effective on-the-job professional decisions in the	proce	ssing	K5	
		er and inappropriate sample for analysis			K5	
	ly the role of AI in				K3	
		erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; I	76_0	reate	K.	
		Astalia, KS - Apply, K4 - Allalyze, KS - Evaluate, I	<b>XU</b> – C	Italt		
Unit:1	Intro	duction to infectious Diseases and Diagnosis		12	ho	urs
specimens microbial DNA Rest Molecular	Antibiogram a typing: Eubacteri triction analysis (2	imple collection, transport, examinations and dis nd serological test. Diagnostic methods- non-cu al identification based on 16s rRNA sequences-A ARDRA)-Culture independent analysis of bacteria-I ngal pathogens based on 18s rRNA sequences;	ltured: mplifi DGGE	PCR ed rib and	ba bosoi FRF	sed mal LP;
laboratory anthracis, Spirochaet characteris Salmonell	diagnosis of Star Corynebacteriun tes – Treponen stics, pathogenici a typhi, Shigella	Bacteriology re organisms - Morphology, cultural characteristics ohylococcus aureus, Streptococccus pyogenes, Pneu n diphteriae, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Myco na pallidum. Gram negative organisms:- Mo ity and laboratory diagnosis of E. coli, Klebs dysentriae, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Vibrio el eae, and Neiserria meningitidis.	mococ obacte rpholo siella	ccus, l rium ogy, pneur	vity Baci lepr cultu mon	and llus rae. ural iae,
Unit:3		Mycology		8	ho	urs
Subcutane	ous and System	ties and approaches to laboratory diagnosis. Myc ic infections – Cryptococcosis, Madura mycosi osis and Blastomycosis.				
Unit:4		Parasitology		8	ho	urs
Trichomor	nas vaginalis, P	Pathogenicity and laboratory diagnosis of Enta lasmodium vivax, Leishmania donovani, Taeni rermicularis and Wucheraria bancrofti.				

SCAA Dated: 23.06.2021

Unit:5					Virolo	gv				12 hours
Virolog	y: Path	ogenesis	and lab	oratory			NA con	ntaining	animal	viruses - Adeno
										ontaining animal
viruses:	Picorna	ı virus, R	habdo v	irus, He	patitis v	iruses -A	A, B and	l C, Orth	nomyxo	virus – Influenza
										o virus – Dengue
virus, El	ola viri	us, Prions	5.							-
Unit:6						ry Issue	5			10 hours
1		online se	eminars	– webin	ars					
AI in PC	CR diag	nosis								
AI in Bi	oimagir	ng								
						T	otal Lec	ture ho	urs	64 hours
Text Bo	ok(s)									
1 Tex	tbook o	of Microb	iolog <mark>y –</mark>	Ananth	anaraya	nan and	Jayaram	Panicke	er	
2 Tex	tbook o	of Medica	ll <mark>Parasi</mark> t	ology –	Subash.	C. Parij	a			
3 Mee	dical M	icrobiolo	<mark>gy - Ge</mark> o	o. F. Bro	oks.		. 6	2	0	
4 Mee	dical M	ycolog <mark>y</mark> -	- Jagade	sh Char	der.			9. /		
			12			$\langle \rangle$		13		
Referen			87	1-1		GN/C	Ser.	18		
1 Mai	nual of	Clinical I	Microbic	ology – I	Lenetle,	E, Balov	ws H.A	0		
2 Ess	entials o	of <mark>Diagn</mark> o	o <mark>stic</mark> Mic	robiolo	gy – Lis	a Anne S	Shime <mark>ld</mark> ,	Anne T	. Rodger	rs,
								. Forbes	, <mark>Dani</mark> el	F. Sahm, Alice
S. V	Veissefe	eld <mark>, Erne</mark> s	st A Trev	vino. Pu	blished	by C.V.	Mosby			
4 Fun	dament	al <mark>of Mo</mark>	<mark>lecu</mark> lar I	Diagnost	tics (200	7). Davi	d E. Bru	ıns, Edw	r <mark>ard R</mark> . A	Ashwood, Carl A.
Bur	tis. Sau	der <mark>s grou</mark>	ıp	round	200 0			13	100	
	1				- 5	2	1			
Related	Online	Conten	ts [MOC	DC, SW	AYAM,	NPTEI	, Webs	ites etc.]		
1 Ana	alytical	Techniq	ues: <u>ht</u>	tps://ww	w.classe	central.co	om/cour	se/swaya	m-analy	tical-techniques-
<u>138</u>		2		200			1		S	
2 Me	dicalMi	crobiolog	gy: <u>http:</u> /	//ugcmo	ocs.infli	bnet.ac.i	n/ugcmo	oocs/viev	w modu	le_ug.php/248
		6			UAR	010		-	3°	
Course I	Designe	d By: Dr	. V. Brir	ndha Pri	y <mark>adarisin</mark>	ni atore		6		
Mappi	ng with	Program	mme Ou	itcomes						
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	S	М	L	<b>F</b> II	0)L	L	L	М	S
<b>CO3</b>	M	М	S	L	PATE I	O ELEV	L	L	S	S
CO3	M	М	L	L	L	L	L	L	S	S
<b>CO4</b>	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	S	М
CO5	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
*0 0+		Medium	. T T av							

Course code	20MBTMC07	BIOSAFETY, BIOETHICS, IPR &	L	Т	Р	С
	bre Paper	BIOSTATISTICS	3	1	-	4
Pre-requ		Rights and responsibilities of persons		abus sion	202 22	21-
Course (	Objectives:		-			
	objectives of this					
2		emerging from advances in biology and medicine.				
		of human inquiry; ranging from debates over the bound				
		ples of biosafety and gain knowledge about basic and a	dvance	ed labo	rator	y
-	• •	tions followed during biotechnological work.				
		cial Implications of Human Genome Project				
	d Course Outcom					
		on of the course, student will be able to:			LV2	,
	,	cal issues raised for GM crops and human cloning.			K2	
	1 0	of long-standing social and moral value system of our so spects in various health-care systems as hospitals, diag			K1	
11		care systems, biological laboratories.	nostic		K3	,
		businesses and individuals to reap the full benefits of the	ir		K3	
	entions.	distincises and merviduals to reap the run benefits of the	/11			,
		received and make valid inferences.			K5	;
	<u> </u>	nded in IPR, medical ethics, innovation and economic g	prowth		K4	
		erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6	/		112	
Unit:1		Introduction to Bioethics			8 ho	urs
	ve of Ethics, F	ersonal vs professional ethics: Moral Reasoning	– Et			
-		sm, Virtue ethics – Ethical leadership (integrity and ing				
for ethica	al decision making	- Michael Macdonald model & Storch model.	9			
	2					
Unit:2	64	Biotechnology & Ethics			2 ho	
		ire and environment: GM crops and GMO's - benefit				
		- ethical aspects relating to use of genetic informat				
		ning -Reproductive cloning, therapeutic cloning; Ethi				
		e therapy, germ line, somatic, embryonic and adult	stem	cell r	esea	rch.
Biotechn	ology and biopira	cy – ELSI of human genome				
TT •4 0		COGATE TO ALEVEN		1	0.1	
Unit:3	• • • • • •	Introduction to Biosafety	6.4		<u>0 ho</u>	
		hnology – risk assessment and risk management – s				
		6 – biosafety guidelines and regulations (National a elines and regulations – types of biosafety containment		liemati	onai	) –
operation	i of ofosatety guid	ennes and regulations – types of biosalety containment				
Unit:4		Introduction to IPR		13	2 ho	urs
	atents, conv rights	, trade marks, design rights, geographical indications –	impor			
• • •		ables – patenting life – legal protection of biotechno	-			
· ·	-	rights organization (WIPO).	0			
Unit:5		Basics of Biostatistics		12	2 ho	urs
Definitio	n-Scope of Biost	atistics, Measures of central tendency- Arithmetic M	ean, N	/ledian	, Mo	ode.
Measures	s of Dispersion, S	tandard deviation, Standard error, Correlation & Regre	ssion.	Basic	ideas	s of

#### SCAA Dated: 23.06.2021

sig	ificant testing- Hypothesis testing, Level of significant test, t test, chi square.
Un	t:6 AI in Bioethics, Biosafety & IPR 3 hour
Exp	pert lectures, online seminars – webinars
AI	for identification of documentation forging.
Ma	chine learning algorithms for IPR screening and classification,
Me	dical ethics considerations on AI.
<u>htt</u>	s://www.allerin.com/blog/ai-based-forgery-is-now-a-reality-heres-how-you-can-counter-it
Ari	stodemou, L., & Tietze, F. (2018). The state-of-the-art on Intellectual Property Analytics (IPA):
lite	rature review on artificial intelligence, machine learning and deep learning methods for analysin
	llectual property (IP) data. World Patent Information, 55, 37-51.
	kinbora, K. H. (2019). Medical ethics considerations on artificial intelligence. Journal of Clinical
	iroscience.
	earning 2 hours
	s://ocw.mit.edu/courses/linguistics-and-philosophy/24-06j-bioethics-spring-2009/ - bioethic
	ly material of MIT
-	s://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/83393 - Biomedical ethics
	AYAM Course
	s://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_bt19/preview- Introduction to Biostatistics
http	s://swayam.gov.in/nd2_imb19_mg18/preview - Intellectual Property.
T	Total Lecture hours 59 hour
	Et Book(s)
1 2	Bioethics by <u>Shaleesha A Stanley (Author), Wisdom Educational Service</u> (Publisher), 2018.
	Bioethics and Biosafety by Sateesh MK, I K International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd ISBN 9788190675703.
Re	erence Books
1	Principles of cloning, 2nd E6dition, Jose Cibelli, Robert Lanza, Keith H.S. Campbell, , Michael
	D. West, 2013
2	Ethics in Engineering 4th Edition by Martin, Mike W.; Schinzinger, Tata McGraw Hill Science, 2005
3	Introductory Biostatistics, 2nd Edition - Chap T. Le, Lynn E. Eberly, ISBN: 978-0-470-90540-
	1 June 2016.
Re	ated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]
1	https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/linguistics-and-philosophy/24-06j-bioethics-spring-2009/ - bioethic study material of MIT
2	https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/83393 - Biomedical ethics
2	https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_bt19/previewIntroduction to Biostatistics
5	https://swayam.gov.in/nd2_inb19_mg18/preview - Intellectual Property
Δ	
$\frac{4}{Co}$	Intersection of the second sec

	Mapping with Programme Outcomes												
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10			
CO1	S	L	L	М	M	L	L	L	S	L			
CO2	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	M	L			
<b>CO3</b>	M	L	М	L	М	L	L	L	M	L			
<b>CO4</b>	M	L	М	М	S	L	L	L	M	L			
CO5	L	L	М	L	М	L	L	L	L	L			
CO6	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L			

Course code	20MBTMC08	ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY	L	Т	Р	С
	ore Paper	ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGI	4	-	-	4
Pre-requ	-	Aware of environmental problems	Syllal Versi		2021-	22
Course (	Objectives:		1			
	n objectives of this	course are to:				
		tand the role of microbes in biogeochemical proc	esses in di	fferen	t	
ecosystem						
		ous pollution sources and preventive measures to	control pol	llutior	1.	
	epth of various effl		1 11			
		es of microorganisms, principally bacteria, to rem	edy proble	ms of		
		vironmental impacts.				
	d Course Outcome	on of the course, student will be able to:				
	^	is concepts of ecology			K	,
		nical cycles – Carbon, Nitrogen, Phosphorus cycl	es etc. and		K2	
	crobes involved	near cycles – Carbon, Tuttogen, Thosphorus cycr	es etc. and			-
	pable to assess the	quality of water			K	3
		waste management by various methods			K4	
		uent treatment methods			K	
<b>1</b>		tus of ecosystems using AI			K4	1
		erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate	e; <b>K6</b> - Cre	ate		
Soil Mic	crobiology-Structur	re, dominance, fluctuation and succession; N.P. e, Types, Physical and Chemical properties-Se nd Humus formation, Soil pollution-Sources.				
Unit:2					12 ho	
Aerobiol pollution sanitation control. odours: adsorptic	. Enumeration of b n. Air pollution : Ty Control of noise a General sources, on.Application of a	Aerobiology tamination of air-Sources of contamination-Bio acteria from air, Air sampling devices. Significa ypes, source, method of sampling, measurement, and air pollution by biotechnological methods. methods of control; fundamentals of ads adsorption for control of gaseous and odour en- ct on ecosystem and control.	nce of air impact on Gaseous corption,	dicato Micro ecosy pollu mecha	ors of flora, /stem tants anism	`air Air and and of
Unit:3	logy of water (Ag	Aquatic Microbiology atic environment-Fresh and Marine)-Water pollu	Ition: Ime	iritiaa	12 ho	
water po – physica organism flocculat sludge, o Anaerob	llution by industria al, chemical and bi as) Water treatment ion, filtration, aeratoxidation ditches, ic digestion, anaero	l waste, examination of water, collection of water iological. Assessment of water quality (Chemica int processes: Primary treatment, screening, ski tion and disinfection; Secondary treatment: Aero trickling filter, towers, rotating discs, rotating obic filters, Up flow anaerobic sludge blanket rea reverse osmosis and electro dialysis. Water born	er samples, and Mic imming w bbic proces drums, ox actors; Ter	, wate robial ith co sses – cidatio tiary t	r anal -indic bagula activa on por	ysis ator ints, ated nds.

Un	it:4 Solid Waste Management 10 hours
	vage sludge treatment and utilization, refuse disposal, excreta disposal in unsewered area;
	nposting and vermiculture.; bioconversion of cellulosic wastes into protein and fuel ;biodegradation
	noncellulosic wastes for environmental conservation; bioaugmentation and biostimulation,;
	degradation of xenobiotics; bioremediation of contaminated soils and waste lands; radioactive
	duct waste disposal.
pro	
Un	it:5 Effluent Treatment 12 hours
Cas	se studies: Sources of pollution, impact on ecosystem and treatment of following industrial
effl	luents: starch, paper and pulp, tannery, dairy, textile, distillery, oil refineries and pharmaceutical.
Sig	nificance of ETP, STP, AHU, Bio inactivation plant. Microbes in mining, ore leaching, oil
rec	overy, biopolymers, biosurfactants.
	it:6 AI in Environmental Microbiology 3 hours
Exp	pert lectures, online seminars – webinars
	ificial Intelligence in monitoring the environment, species protection, saving energy and efficient
	iculture.
Hsi	ieh, William. (2009). Machine learning in the environmental sciences. Neural networks and kernels.
	https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511627217.
<b></b>	
	earning 2 hours
	os://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/Home/ViewSubject?catid=14 vironmental Science – All modules
	os://ocw.mit.edu/courses/civil-and-environmental-engineering/1-89-environmental-microbiology-
	-2004/syllabus/
	vironmental Microbiology – study materials of MIT
	ayam course
	os://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc20_ce17/preview - Applied Environmental Microbiology
	Total Lecture hours 61 hours
Tex	xt Book(s)
1	Environmental Biotechnology by Alan Scragg.(2005). IInd edition. Pearson Education Limited,
	England
2	Environmental Biotechnology by S.N. Jogdand. (1995). Ist edition. Himalaya Publishing
	House.Bombay.
	EDUCATE TO ELEVAIE
Ref	ference Books
1	Wastewater Engineering - Treatment, Disposal and Reuse. Metcalf and Eddy, Inc., Tata McGraw
	Hill, NewDelhi.
2	Environmental chemistry by A.K. De Wiley Eastern Ltd. NewDelhi.
3	Introduction to Biodeterioration by D. Allsopp and k.J. Seal, ELBS/Edward Arnold.
-	
-	
	lated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]
	https://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/Home/ViewSubject?catid=14
<b>Re</b> 1	https://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/Home/ViewSubject?catid=14 Environmental Science – All modules
Re	https://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/Home/ViewSubject?catid=14         Environmental Science – All modules         https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/civil-and-environmental-engineering/1-89-environmental-
<b>Re</b> 1	https://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/Home/ViewSubject?catid=14         Environmental Science – All modules         https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/civil-and-environmental-engineering/1-89-environmental- microbiology-fall-2004/syllabus/
<b>Re</b> 1	https://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/Home/ViewSubject?catid=14         Environmental Science – All modules         https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/civil-and-environmental-engineering/1-89-environmental-

### M. Sc. Microbiology 2021-22 onwards – University Department - Annexure No. 87(a) SCAA Dated: 23.06.2021

Course I	Course Designed By: Dr.V.S.Gnanambal											
Mapping with Programme Outcomes												
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10		
CO1	M	L	L	L	S	L	L	L	L	L		
CO2	S	L	L	L	S	L	L	L	L	L		
<b>CO3</b>	M	L	M	М	S	L	L	L	М	L		
<b>CO4</b>	M	L	M	М	S	L	L	L	М	L		
CO5	M	L	M	L	S	L	L	L	М	L		
CO6	Μ	L	Μ	L	L	L	L	L	L	L		

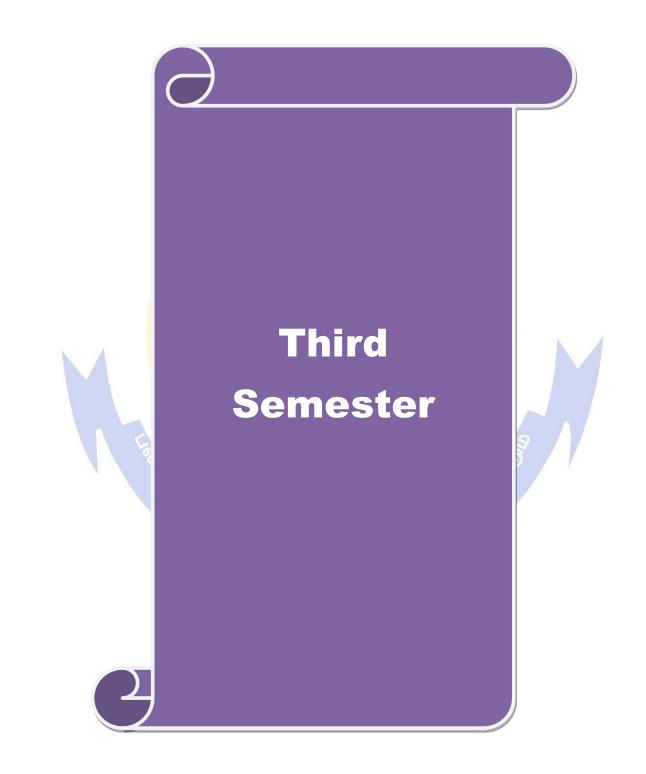


Course code	20MBTMCP2	ADVANCED MICROBIOLOGICAL	L	Т	Р	С
Practical –II	-	- TECHNIQUES	-	-	6	4
Pre-requisit	e	Basic Microbiological Techniques	Sylla Versi		2021 22	1-
Course Obje	ectives:	1		-		
	ectives of this cour	se are to:				
		f different bacterial isolates				
		and Protein biomolecules.				
	water Quality anal	ysis				
	urse Outcomes:					
	•	the course, student will be able to:				
1 Gain a techniq		n on environmental and agriculture mic	robiolog	gical	K3	
2 Pursuin	g high skills and ha	ands on training on Microbial Molecular anal	ysis.		K3	
3 Acquir	es knowledge on w	ater quality analysis parameters	-		K4	
-		nd; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate	e: K6 –	Creat	e	
			,			
Practical	S					
Wine produc	tion					
*		acid – Solid state and submerged fermentati	on			
		e livi <mark>ng, sym</mark> biotic, ammonification, nitrifica		nitrif	icatio	n.
	hosphate solubilize				- and -	
Isolation of C	*					
		osomal DNA from microbes.				
		n of bacterial DNA				
	f competent cells	Canada and a				
		ium mediated method and identification of re	ecombin	nants	by	
antibiotic ma	rker	An all a	S		·	
Size determin	nation and fraction	ation of nucleic acids and proteins – Agaros	se gel e	lectro	phore	esis,
SDS – PAGE	. 00	0.61				
	of food pathogen					
	f coliforms by MPN					
	n of BOD of efflue					
. Determinatio	n of COD of efflue	nt Enlighter and subtle				
		<b>Total Practical hours</b>			90 ho	urs
<b>Reference B</b>						
	,	han, N. (2014) Microbiology. A Laboratory	Manual	. 10tł	n Edit	ion.
	n Education Public		1 0		1 + 1	
		Lorrence H. Green (2015) Practical Hand B	ook of	Micr	obiolo	ogy,
		aylor and Francis Group.	al. a 4		f	1
Gener	al Microbiology, 1	) Benson's Microbiological Applications: I th Edition, McGraw-Hill Companies.	Laborato	ory N	Tanua	1 in
5 Practio	cal Microbiology- I	Dr. D.K.Maheshwari and Dr.R.C.Dubey				
E –Learning	1 /01 + 1					
	be/FAIyzK9cqPY					
	be/YJ2UiuSHpuU					
https://youtu.	<u>be/u84bTjqrt7k</u>					

https://youtu.be/i_6y6Z5UvwE
https://youtu.be/wRHKOGM6GHA
https://youtu.be/Gh0hXROo2ds
https://youtu.be/tcPgdR9_t64
https://youtu.be/GsWo8dCivWs
https://youtu.be/1Lm2C1fzGtQ
https://youtu.be/m1z7RxrjHOc
Course Designed By: Dr. M. Gnanadesigan

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10
CO1	M	S	Μ	L	M	L	M	L	L	L
CO2	L	L	L	L	L	S	L	L	L	L
CO3	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	S	L





Aware of industrially important microbes	Course code20MBTMC09Core Paper		BIOPROCESS TECHNOLOGY	L	Т	Р	С	
Pre-requisite       and its products       Synabus Version       22         Course Objectives:       The main objectives of this course are to:       Impart knowledge on the Components and units of a bioprocess industry         Familiarize with the Equipments and Microbes employed for the production unit       Production unit         Provide the students to Design and control the process & production in the industry       Familiarize with the Equipments and Microbes employed for the production unit         Provide the students to Design and control the process (Control systems, Quality analysis and assurance       Learning on Artificial Intelligence role in relevant industries         Expected Course Outcomes:       On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:       1         1       Parts of a fermentation process for a specific product       K3         3       Identify industrially important microbes & its potential applications       K2         4       Troubleshoot the production rate of existing fermentation processes       K5         5       Understand the role of AI in the bioprocessing unit       K2         6       The project economics of the production unit       K6         K1       Design & Types Of Bioreactor       12- hours         Fermentor Structure - Construction Material, Basic Components – Agitator, Aerator, Valves And Steam Traps, Seals And Stirrer Glands. Measurement And Control Parameters (On-Line And Off Funce Sonson) – Temoperature, Fl				3	1	-	4	
The main objectives of this course are to:         Impart knowledge on the Components and units of a bioprocess industry         Enabling the students to Design and control the process & production in the industry         Familiarize with the Equipments and Microbes employed for the production unit         Provide the student with an understanding of the Economics, Control systems, Quality analysis and assurance         Learning on Artificial Intelligence role in relevant industries         Course Outcomes:         On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       Parts of a fermentation process for a specific product         K3         3       Identify industrially important microbes & its potential applications         K4         4       Troubleshoot the production rate of existing fermentation processes         5       Understand the role of AI in the bioprocessing unit         K6       K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         Unit:1         Design & Types Of Bioreactor         Steam Traps, Scals And Stirrer Glands. Measurement And Control Parameters (On-Line And Off Line Sensors) - Temperature, Flow Rate, Pressure, Ph, DO, Gas Analysis; Types Of Fermentors - Air-Lift, Stirred Tank, Tower, Fluidized Bed, Packed Bed, Pulsed, Photo Bioreactors, CSTR, PFR         Unit:2       Process Kinetics         12- hours         Gr	<b>A</b>			-		2021- 22		
The main objectives of this course are to:         Impart knowledge on the Components and units of a bioprocess industry         Enabling the students to Design and control the process & production in the industry         Familiarize with the Equipments and Microbes employed for the production unit         Provide the student with an understanding of the Economics, Control systems, Quality analysis and assurance         Learning on Artificial Intelligence role in relevant industries         Course Outcomes:         On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       Parts of a fermentation process for a specific product         K3         3       Identify industrially important microbes & its potential applications         K4         4       Troubleshoot the production rate of existing fermentation processes         5       Understand the role of AI in the bioprocessing unit         K6       K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         Unit:1         Design & Types Of Bioreactor         Steam Traps, Scals And Stirrer Glands. Measurement And Control Parameters (On-Line And Off Line Sensors) - Temperature, Flow Rate, Pressure, Ph, DO, Gas Analysis; Types Of Fermentors - Air-Lift, Stirred Tank, Tower, Fluidized Bed, Packed Bed, Pulsed, Photo Bioreactors, CSTR, PFR         Unit:2       Process Kinetics         12- hours         Gr	Course Ob	ojectives:						
On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:       I         Parts of a fermentation unit       K1         Select and design a fermentation process for a specific product       K3         Identify industrially important microbes & its potential applications       K2, K4         Troubleshoot the production rate of existing fermentation processes       K5         Understand the role of AI in the bioprocessing unit       K2         The project economics of the production unit       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         Unit:1       Design & Types Of Bioreactor         Unit:1       Design & Types Of Bioreactor         Line Sensors) - Temperature, Flow Rate, Pressure, Ph, DO, Gas Analysis; Types Of Fermentors - Air-Lift, Stirred Tank, Tower, Fluidized Bed, Packed Bed, Pulsed, Photo Bioreactors, CSTR, PFR         Unit:2       Process Kinetics       12 hours         Growth Kinetics - Batch, Continuous And Fed Batch; Sterilization Methods - Batch, Continuous, Medium, Air, Equipment; Fermentation Methods - Solid State, Surface, Submerged, Aerobic And Anaerobic Fermentation, Inoculum Development - Yeast, Bacteria, Mycelia, Vegetative Fungi - Aseptic Inoculation - Immobilization Of Cells & Co-Immobilization; Chemical Kinetics And Classification Of Chemical Reactors; Transport Phenomena - Mass Transfer, Heat Transfer, Oxygen Transfer.         Unit:3       Production Kinetics       12 hours         Design Of Single Reactor, Multi	Impart kno Enabling th Familiarize Provide the and assuran	wledge on the Con ne students to Desi with the Equipme student with an u nce	nponents and units of a bioprocess industry gn and control the process & production in the ir ents and Microbes employed for the production u nderstanding of the Economics, Control systems	nit		ysis		
On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:       I         Parts of a fermentation unit       K1         Select and design a fermentation process for a specific product       K3         Identify industrially important microbes & its potential applications       K2, K4         Troubleshoot the production rate of existing fermentation processes       K5         Understand the role of AI in the bioprocessing unit       K2         The project economics of the production unit       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         Unit:1       Design & Types Of Bioreactor         Unit:1       Design & Types Of Bioreactor         Line Sensors) - Temperature, Flow Rate, Pressure, Ph, DO, Gas Analysis; Types Of Fermentors - Air-Lift, Stirred Tank, Tower, Fluidized Bed, Packed Bed, Pulsed, Photo Bioreactors, CSTR, PFR         Unit:2       Process Kinetics       12 hours         Growth Kinetics - Batch, Continuous And Fed Batch; Sterilization Methods - Batch, Continuous, Medium, Air, Equipment; Fermentation Methods - Solid State, Surface, Submerged, Aerobic And Anaerobic Fermentation, Inoculum Development - Yeast, Bacteria, Mycelia, Vegetative Fungi - Aseptic Inoculation - Immobilization Of Cells & Co-Immobilization; Chemical Kinetics And Classification Of Chemical Reactors; Transport Phenomena - Mass Transfer, Heat Transfer, Oxygen Transfer.         Unit:3       Production Kinetics       12 hours         Design Of Single Reactor, Multi								
1       Parts of a fermentation unit       K1         2       Select and design a fermentation process for a specific product       K3         3       Identify industrially important microbes & its potential applications       K2,         4       Troubleshoot the production rate of existing fermentation processes       K5         5       Understand the role of AI in the bioprocessing unit       K2         6       The project economics of the production unit       K2         7       Fermember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         Unit:1       Design & Types Of Bioreactor         7       I2 hours         Fermentor Structure - Construction Material, Basic Components – Agitator, Aerator, Valves And Off         Line Sensors) – Temperature, Flow Rate, Pressure, Ph, DO, Gas Analysis; Types Of Fermentors - Air-Lift, Stirred Tank, Tower, Fluidized Bed, Packed Bed, Pulsed, Photo Bioreactors, CSTR, PFR         Unit:2       Process Kinetics         10 hours       Growth Kinetics - Batch, Continuous And Fed Batch; Sterilization Methods – Batch, Continuous, Marenobic Fermentation; Inoculum Development – Yeast, Bacteria, Mycelia, Vegetative Fungi - Aseptic Inoculation - Immobilization Of Cells & Co-Immobilization; Chemical Kinetics And Classification Of Chemical Reactors; Transport Phenomena - Mass Transfer, Heat Transfer, Oxyeen Transfer.         Unit:3       Production Kinetics       12 hours      <								
2       Select and design a fermentation process for a specific product       K3         3       Identify industrially important microbes & its potential applications       K2,         4       Troubleshoot the production rate of existing fermentation processes       K5         5       Understand the role of AI in the bioprocessing unit       K2         6       The project economics of the production unit       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       Unit:1         Unit:1       Design & Types Of Bioreactor       12 hours         Fermentor Structure - Construction Material, Basic Components - Agitator, Aerator, Valves And Steam Traps, Seals And Stirrer Glands. Measurement And Control Parameters (On-Line And Off Line Sensors) - Temperature, Flow Rate, Pressure, Ph, DO, Gas Analysis; Types Of Fermentors - Air-Lift, Stirred Tank, Tower, Fluidized Bed, Packed Bed, Pulsed, Photo Bioreactors, CSTR, PFR         Unit:2       Process Kinetics       12 hours         Growth Kinetics - Batch, Continuous And Fed Batch; Sterilization Methods - Batch, Continuous, Medium, Air, Equipment; Fermentation Methods - Solid State, Surface, Submerged, Aerobic And Anaerobic Fermentation; Inoculum Development - Yeast, Bacteria, Mycelia, Vegetative Fungi - Aseptic Inoculation - Immobilization Of Cells & Co-Immobilization; Chemical Kinetics And Classification of Chemical Reactors; Transport Phenomena - Mass Transfer, Heat Transfer, Oxygen Transfer.         Unit:3       Production Kinetics       12 hours         De						K 1		
3       Identify industrially important microbes & its potential applications       K2, K4         4       Troubleshoot the production rate of existing fermentation processes       K5         5       Understand the role of AI in the bioprocessing unit       K2         6       The project economics of the production unit       K2         6       The project economics of the production unit       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       K6         Unit:1       Design & Types Of Bioreactor       12 hours         Fermentor Structure - Construction Material, Basic Components - Agitator, Aerator, Valves And Steam Traps, Seals And Stirrer Glands. Measurement And Control Parameters (On-Line And Off Line Sensors) - Temperature, Flow Rate, Pressure, Ph, DO, Gas Analysis; Types Of Fermentors - Air-Lift, Stirred Tank, Tower, Fluidized Bed, Packed Bed, Pulsed, Photo Bioreactors, CSTR, PFR         Unit:2       Process Kinetics       12 hours         Growth Kinetics - Batch, Continuous And Fed Batch; Sterilization Methods - Batch, Continuous, Medium, Air, Equipment; Fermentation Methods - Solid State, Surface, Submerged, Aerobic And Anaerobic Fermentation; Inoculum Development - Yeast, Bacteria, Mycelia, Vegetative Fungi - Aseptic Inoculation - Immobilization Of Cells & Co-Immobilization; Chemical Kinetics And Classification Of Chemical Reactors; Transport Phenomena - Mass Transfer, Heat Transfer, Oxygen Transfer.         Unit:3       Production Kinetics       12 hours <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>								
3       Identify industrially important microbes & its potential applications       K4         4       Troubleshoot the production rate of existing fermentation processes       K5         5       Understand the role of AI in the bioprocessing unit       K2         6       The project economics of the production unit       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       K6 <b>Unit:1</b> Design & Types Of Bioreactor       12 hours         Fermentor Structure - Construction Material, Basic Components - Agitator, Aerator, Valves And Steam Traps, Seals And Stirrer Glands. Measurement And Control Parameters (On-Line And Off Line Sensors) - Temperature, Flow Rate, Pressure, Ph, DO, Gas Analysis; Types Of Fermentors - Air-Lift, Stirred Tank, Tower, Fluidized Bed, Packed Bed, Pulsed, Photo Bioreactors, CSTR, PFR         Unit:2       Process Kinetics       12 hours         Growth Kinetics - Batch, Continuous And Fed Batch; Sterilization Methods - Batch, Continuous, Medium, Air, Equipment; Fermentation Methods - Solid State, Surface, Submerged, Aerobic And Classification of Chemical Reactors; Transport Phenomena - Mass Transfer, Heat Transfer, Oxygen Transfer.       Design Of Single Reactor, Multiple Reactor Systems For Single Reactions; Non Ideal Flow - Residence Time Distribution (RTD) Studies, C,E, F And I Curves; Models For Non Ideal Flow - Zero, One And Two Parameter         Unit:4       Downstream Processing       8 hours								
4       Troubleshoot the production rate of existing fermentation processes       K5         5       Understand the role of AI in the bioprocessing unit       K2         6       The project economics of the production unit       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       K6         Unit:1       Design & Types Of Bioreactor       12 hours         Fermentor Structure - Construction Material, Basic Components – Agitator, Aerator, Valves And Steam Traps, Seals And Stirrer Glands. Measurement And Control Parameters (On-Line And Off Line Sensors) – Temperature, Flow Rate, Pressure, Ph, DO, Gas Analysis; Types Of Fermentors - Air-Lift, Stirred Tank, Tower, Fluidized Bed, Packed Bed, Pulsed, Photo Bioreactors, CSTR, PFR         Unit:2       Process Kinetics       12 hours         Growth Kinetics - Batch, Continuous, And Fed Batch; Sterilization Methods – Batch, Continuous, Medium, Air, Equipment; Fermentation Methods - Solid State, Surface, Submerged, Aerobic And Anaerobic Fermentation; Inoculum Development – Yeast, Bacteria, Mycelia, Vegetative Fungi - Asseptic Inoculation - Immobilization Of Cells & Co-Immobilization; Chemical Kinetics And Classification Of Chemical Reactors; Transport Phenomena - Mass Transfer, Heat Transfer, Oxygen Transfer.         Unit:3       Production Kinetics       12 hours         Design Of Single Reactor, Multiple Reactor Systems For Single Reaction, Reactions In Parallel, And In Series; Kinetics Of Heterogeneous, Non Catalytic, Catalytic Reactions; Non Ideal Flow - Zero, One And Two Parameter       2 hours     <	3 Ident	ify ind <mark>ustr</mark> ially im	portant microbes & its potential applications				· ·	
5       Understand the role of AI in the bioprocessing unit       K2         6       The project economics of the production unit       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       Value: K6         Unit:1       Design & Types Of Bioreactor       12 hours         Fermentor Structure - Construction Material, Basic Components - Agitator, Aerator, Valves And Stam Traps, Seals And Stirrer Glands. Measurement And Control Parameters (On-Line And Off Line Sensors) - Temperature, Flow Rate, Pressure, Ph, DO, Gas Analysis; Types Of Fermentors - Air-Lift, Stirred Tank, Tower, Fluidized Bed, Packed Bed, Pulsed, Photo Bioreactors, CSTR, PFR         Unit:2       Process Kinetics       12 hours         Growth Kinetics - Batch, Continuous And Fed Batch; Sterilization Methods - Batch, Continuous, Medium, Air, Equipment; Fermentation Methods - Solid State, Surface, Submerged, Aerobic And Anaerobic Fermentation; Inoculum Development - Yeast, Bacteria, Mycelia, Vegetative Fungi - Aseptic Inoculation - Immobilization Of Cells & Co-Immobilization; Chemical Kinetics And Classification Of Chemical Reactors; Transport Phenomena - Mass Transfer, Heat Transfer, Oxygen Transfer.         Unit:3       Production Kinetics       12 hours         Design Of Single Reactor, Multiple Reactor Systems For Single Reaction, Reactions In Parallel, And In Series; Kinetics Of Heterogeneous, Non Catalytic, Catalytic Reactions; Non Ideal Flow - Zero, One And Two Parameter       Keitence Time Distribution (RTD) Studies, C,E, F And I Curves; Models For Non Ideal Flow - Zero, One And Two Parameter	4 Trou	bleshoo <mark>t the prod</mark> u	ction rate of existing fermentation processes	-		14		
6       The project economics of the production unit       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         Unit:1       Design & Types Of Bioreactor       12 hours         Fermentor Structure - Construction Material, Basic Components - Agitator, Aerator, Valves And       Steam Traps, Seals And Stirrer Glands. Measurement And Control Parameters (On-Line And Off         Line Sensors) - Temperature, Flow Rate, Pressure, Ph, DO, Gas Analysis; Types Of Fermentors - Air-Lift, Stirred Tank, Tower, Fluidized Bed, Packed Bed, Pulsed, Photo Bioreactors, CSTR, PFR         Unit:2       Process Kinetics       12 hours         Growth Kinetics - Batch, Continuous And Fed Batch; Sterilization Methods - Batch, Continuous, Medium, Air, Equipment; Fermentation Methods - Solid State, Surface, Submerged, Aerobic And Anaerobic Fermentation; Inoculum Development - Yeast, Bacteria, Mycelia, Vegetative Fungi - Aseptic Inoculation - Immobilization Of Cells & Co-Immobilization; Chemical Kinetics And Classification Of Chemical Reactors; Transport Phenomena - Mass Transfer, Heat Transfer, Oxygen Transfer.         Unit:3       Production Kinetics       12 hours         Design Of Single Reactor, Multiple Reactor Systems For Single Reaction, Reactions In Parallel, And In Series; Kinetics Of Heterogeneous, Non Catalytic, Catalytic Reactions; Non Ideal Flow - Residence Time Distribution (RTD) Studies, C,E, F And I Curves; Models For Non Ideal Flow - Zero, One And Two Parameter       8 hours								
K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         Unit:1       Design & Types Of Bioreactor       12 hours         Fermentor Structure - Construction Material, Basic Components - Agitator, Aerator, Valves And Steam Traps, Seals And Stirrer Glands. Measurement And Control Parameters (On-Line And Off Line Sensors) - Temperature, Flow Rate, Pressure, Ph, DO, Gas Analysis; Types Of Fermentors - Air-Lift, Stirred Tank, Tower, Fluidized Bed, Packed Bed, Pulsed, Photo Bioreactors, CSTR, PFR         Unit:2       Process Kinetics       12 hours         Growth Kinetics - Batch, Continuous And Fed Batch; Sterilization Methods - Batch, Continuous, Medium, Air, Equipment; Fermentation Methods - Solid State, Surface, Submerged, Aerobic And Anaerobic Fermentation; Inoculum Development - Yeast, Bacteria, Mycelia, Vegetative Fungi - Aseptic Inoculation - Immobilization Of Cells & Co-Immobilization; Chemical Kinetics And Classification Of Chemical Reactors; Transport Phenomena - Mass Transfer, Heat Transfer, Oxygen Transfer.         Unit:3       Production Kinetics       12 hours         Design Of Single Reactor, Multiple Reactor Systems For Single Reaction, Reactions In Parallel, And In Series; Kinetics Of Heterogeneous, Non Catalytic, Catalytic Reactions; Non Ideal Flow - Residence Time Distribution (RTD) Studies, C,E, F And I Curves; Models For Non Ideal Flow - Zero, One And Two Parameter       8 hours						K	5	
Unit:1Design & Types Of Bioreactor12 hoursFermentor Structure - Construction Material, Basic Components - Agitator, Aerator, Valves And Steam Traps, Seals And Stirrer Glands. Measurement And Control Parameters (On-Line And Off Line Sensors) - Temperature, Flow Rate, Pressure, Ph, DO, Gas Analysis; Types Of Fermentors - Air-Lift, Stirred Tank, Tower, Fluidized Bed, Packed Bed, Pulsed, Photo Bioreactors, CSTR, PFRUnit:2Process Kinetics12 hoursGrowth Kinetics - Batch, Continuous And Fed Batch; Sterilization Methods - Batch, Continuous, Medium, Air, Equipment; Fermentation Methods - Solid State, Surface, Submerged, Aerobic And Anaerobic Fermentation; Inoculum Development - Yeast, Bacteria, Mycelia, Vegetative Fungi - Aseptic Inoculation - Immobilization Of Cells & Co-Immobilization; Chemical Kinetics And Classification Of Chemical Reactors; Transport Phenomena - Mass Transfer, Heat Transfer, Oxygen Transfer.Unit:3Production Kinetics12 hoursDesign Of Single Reactor, Multiple Reactor Systems For Single Reaction, Reactions In Parallel, And In Series; Kinetics Of Heterogeneous, Non Catalytic, Catalytic Reactions; Non Ideal Flow - Residence Time Distribution (RTD) Studies, C,E, F And I Curves; Models For Non Ideal Flow - Zero, One And Two Parameter8 hours				; K6 –	Create	1		
Growth Kinetics - Batch, Continuous And Fed Batch; Sterilization Methods – Batch, Continuous, Medium, Air, Equipment; Fermentation Methods - Solid State, Surface, Submerged, Aerobic And Anaerobic Fermentation; Inoculum Development – Yeast, Bacteria, Mycelia, Vegetative Fungi - Aseptic Inoculation - Immobilization Of Cells & Co-Immobilization; Chemical Kinetics And Classification Of Chemical Reactors; Transport Phenomena - Mass Transfer, Heat Transfer, Oxygen Transfer.Unit:3Production Kinetics12 hoursDesign Of Single Reactor, Multiple Reactor Systems For Single Reaction, Reactions In Parallel, And In Series; Kinetics Of Heterogeneous, Non Catalytic, Catalytic Reactions; Non Ideal Flow - Residence Time Distribution (RTD) Studies, C,E, F And I Curves; Models For Non Ideal Flow – Zero, One And Two Parameter8 hours	Fermentor Steam Trap Line Senso	os, Seals And Stirr ors) – Temperature	uction Material, Basic Components – Agitator, A er Glands. Measurement And Control Parameters , Flow Rate, Pressure, Ph, DO, Gas Analysis; Ty	s (On-l pes Of	, Valve Line Ar Ferme	es An nd O ntor	nd off s -	
Growth Kinetics - Batch, Continuous And Fed Batch; Sterilization Methods – Batch, Continuous, Medium, Air, Equipment; Fermentation Methods - Solid State, Surface, Submerged, Aerobic And Anaerobic Fermentation; Inoculum Development – Yeast, Bacteria, Mycelia, Vegetative Fungi - Aseptic Inoculation - Immobilization Of Cells & Co-Immobilization; Chemical Kinetics And Classification Of Chemical Reactors; Transport Phenomena - Mass Transfer, Heat Transfer, Oxygen Transfer.Unit:3Production Kinetics12 hoursDesign Of Single Reactor, Multiple Reactor Systems For Single Reaction, Reactions In Parallel, And In Series; Kinetics Of Heterogeneous, Non Catalytic, Catalytic Reactions; Non Ideal Flow - Residence Time Distribution (RTD) Studies, C,E, F And I Curves; Models For Non Ideal Flow – Zero, One And Two Parameter8 hours	Unit•?		Process Kinetics	12	hor	irs		
Design Of Single Reactor, Multiple Reactor Systems For Single Reaction, Reactions In Parallel, And In Series; Kinetics Of Heterogeneous, Non Catalytic, Catalytic Reactions; Non Ideal Flow - Residence Time Distribution (RTD) Studies, C,E, F And I Curves; Models For Non Ideal Flow - Zero, One And Two ParameterUnit:4Downstream Processing8	Growth Kin Medium, A Anaerobic Aseptic Inc Classificati	ir, Equipment; Fe Fermentation; Ino oculation - Immob on Of Chemical R	ntinuous And Fed Batch; Sterilization Methods – rmentation Methods - Solid State, Surface, Subm culum Development – Yeast, Bacteria, Mycelia, ilization Of Cells & Co-Immobilization; Chemica	Batch erged, Vegeta al Kine	, Conti Aerob ative Fu etics Ai	nuou ic A angi nd	nd	
And In Series; Kinetics Of Heterogeneous, Non Catalytic, Catalytic Reactions; Non Ideal Flow -         Residence Time Distribution (RTD) Studies, C,E, F And I Curves; Models For Non Ideal Flow -         Zero, One And Two Parameter         Unit:4       Downstream Processing         8 hours								
	Design Of And In Ser Residence	ies; Kinetics Of H Time Distribution	eterogeneous, Non Catalytic, Catalytic Reactions (RTD) Studies, C,E, F And I Curves; Models Fo	actions s; Non	: In Par Ideal F	allel Iow	-	
	IIn:4. A		Downstroom Dracossing	0 1				
It amontal Life Nutranalatal L'alla And Nation National Lagans Cananation Discourse to the Contest		f Mionabial Call	0					

Un	it:5 Quality Assurance 10 hours
Qu	ality Analysis And Product Formulation - Product Appearance, Product Stabilization And She
Lif	è Analysis; Fermentation Economics Of Citric Acid – Process & Project Economics;
TT	
	nit: 6Contemporary Issues10 – hoursplications of Artificial Intelligence In Bio-Industry – Clinical Trials, Big Data Processing,
	chine Learning & Automation.
	lustry video tours, Seminars/Webinars, Expert lectures
	Total Lecture hours 64 hours
Ге	xt Book(s)
1	Principles of fermentation technology, Peter F. Stanbury, Allan Whitaker and Stephen J. Ha
	Third edition, Elsevier publications, 2017
2	Bioprocess engineering- second edition, DG. Rao, Tata McGrawHill Publishing Co. Lt
	New Delhi, 2010
	ference Books
1	Instrumentation, measurement and analysis, II edition, Nakra BC and Chaudhry KK, Ta McGrawHill Publishing Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 2004
2	Fermentation Microbiology and Biotechnology, Mansi El-Mansi and Charlie Bryce, CF press, 4 th edition, 2018
3	Manual of Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology, III edition, Richard H. Baltz, Arnor L. Demain and Julian E. Davies, ASM press, Washington DC, 2010
4	Biochemical Engineering Fundamentals, Baily, J., Bailey J. and Ollis, D.F., McGraw-H Book Co. New York, 2015
5	Bioprocess Engineering: Basic concepts, 3 rd edition, Michael L. Schuler, Fikret Kar, Matthew Delisa, Pearson publishers, 2017
6	Handbook of Downstream processing, Edin Goldberg, Blackie and Academic Profession 1997
7	Ali, S., Rafique, A., Ahmed, M., & Sakandar, S., 2018. Different Type of Industrial Fermentors and Their Associated Operations for the Mass Production of Metabolite. Eur. J.
	Pharm. Med. Res., 5(5), 109-119.
3	Nduka Okafor,2017, Modern industrial microbiology and biotechnology, CRC Press 2 nd Edition
)	Nooralabettu Krishna Prasad, 2010, Downstream Process Technology: A new horizon in
	Biotechnology, PHI Learning Pvt Ltd, New Delhi
1	Instrumentation, measurement and analysis, II edition, Nakra BC and Chaudhry KK, Tata
)	McGrawHill Publishing Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003, Second Edition.
<b>D</b>	LALO RE CONTRACT MOOO CWAYAM NOTEL WILL A L
Ke	Iated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]           SWAYAM - https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-principles-of-downstream-
1	techniques-in-bioprocess-3967
	NPTEL     - https://nptel.ac.in/courses/102/105/102105064/#     Aspects of Biochemical
2	Engineering, Prof. Debabrata Das, IIT Kharagpur
	NPTEL - https://nptel.ac.in/courses/102/106/102106083/ Transport Phenomena in Biologica
3	Systems- Prof.Suraishkumar, IIT Madras

#### SCAA Dated: 23.06.2021

5	Downstream processing https://www.sartorius.com/en/knowledge/trainings/downstream-
5	processing
6	Recent Technology biogas industry - https://www.bioprocesscontrol.com/academy/online-
0	<u>courses/</u>
7	Transport Phenomena - https://online-learning.tudelft.nl/courses/the-basics-of-transport-
/	phenomena/
	Machine Learning in bioprocessing-
8	https://www.europeanpharmaceuticalreview.com/article/79130/machine-learning-
	bioprocessing/
	Applications of Ai in biotech industry https://gpuoncloud.com/applications-of-artificial-
9	intelligence-in-biotechnology-pharmaceutical/https://www.genengnews.com/insights/trends-
	for-2020/artificial-intelligence-is-helping-biotech-get-real/
	AI for fermentation - https://www.arcweb.com/blog/ai-enabled-predictive-analytics-
10	optimizes-fermentation-production
	https://www.mdpi.com/1424-8220/20/6/1771
Cor	rse Designed By: Dr Sentila Rajan

	Mapping with Programme Outcomes												
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10			
CO1	L	М	S	М	S	S	L	S	M	M			
CO2	М	M	М	S	S	S	S	S	M	S			
CO3	M	S	S	S	M	S	L	S	S	S			
<b>CO4</b>	M	M	S	М	M	M	М	S	S	S			
CO5	M	L	М	S	M	M	S	М	S	S			
CO6	S	S	S	S	M	M	L	S	М	L			

JAL Calé

*S-Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Page **37** of **78** 

Course code	20MBTMC10	PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	L	Т	Р	С
Core Pa	ber		4	-	-	4
Pre-requ		Basic knowledge on pharmaceuticals	Sylla Vers		20 22	21-
Course (	Objectives:					
	objectives of this					
		erstand the basics of drug administration and metab	olism.			
		but drug discovery, designing, and testing.				
*		ties encountered in the pharmaceutical industry. he natural resources for the drug production.				
		the natural resources for the drug production.				
Expected	l Course Outcom	les:				
-		on of the course, student will be able to:				
1 Uno	derstand the right	t choice of drug from, the mode of drug admin	istration	and	K2	2
	rect drug concentr					
		various natural raw materials as resources f		•	K3	)
		candidates will gain the ability to think of ar	n unexp	lored		
	burce for a new type	be of diseases. ds of drug designing through virtual-wet lab com			V5	
		cal details of pre-clinical trials.	Sinations	s and	K5	)
	derstand the applic	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			K2	,
		erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate	: <mark>K6 – C</mark>	reate		<u> </u>
			, 110 0		1	
Unit:1		Introduction to Pharmaceuticals		8	- ho	urs
		euticals : Routes of drug administration, Pharmaco				
		- Oxidation, reduction, hydrolysis, conjugatio				
		olubility factor/ bioavailability; Pharmacodynamic	s; Assay	/ syste	ems	and
models (e	e.g., Knock-out M	ice); Inter species scaling.	5 /			
Unit:2	es al	Drug disaayary		7	- ho	1116
	scovery: Need fo	Drug discovery or developing new drugs: Substances derived fi	rom bac			
		ces of active principles; Combinatorial Synthesis:				
	chnology.	a go interesting the second se		,,, =		6,79
		்தப்பாரை உயா				
Unit:3		Drug designing		15	- ho	urs
-		e followed in drug design; Molecular modificatio			-	
		soft drugs; Physico-chemical parameters in drug d				
		ymes; Design of enzyme inhibitors; Protein mo	lecular	mode	ling	by
computer	"Docking studies	; Structure based drug designing using software.				
Unit:4		Pharmaceutical products		12	- ho	urs
Pharmac	eutical produc		cillin.	strept		
		robiotics. Plant secondary metabolites -alkaloids,	,	1	2	
	• • •	es-DNA vaccines, Subunit vaccines, peptide vac				
vector va	ccines. Antivirals	-Pencoclovir, Sofosbuvir. Clinical trials.				
			1			
Unit:5		Therapeutic proteins			<u>ho</u>	
Therape	utic proteins: Ins	ulin, human growth hormone, clotting factors, into	erterons,	inter	leuk	ıns,

#### SCAA Dated: 23.06.2021

tissue plasminogen activators, erythropoietin, DNAseI, alginate lyase, muteins; Production, advantages, limitations and applications of monoclonal antibody.

Uni	t:6				Conten	nporary	<b>Issues</b>				10 hours	
<b>.</b>	Expert lectures, online seminars – webinars											
		ıg desig										
AI i	n Vao	cine D	evelopm	ent								
	Total Lecture hours         64         hours											
	Text Book(s)											
1	Daan Crommelin, Robert D Sindelar, "Pharmaceutical Biotechnology", Tailor and Francis Publications, New york, 2002.											
2	Ren	nington	``s Phara	maceuti	al scienc	es, 18th	edtion,	Mack pu	ublishing	& Co.,	Easton, PA (20	
	Ed, 2	2000).										
					1	5.56	510.0					
Ref		e Book		6	6 69 M			Q.,_				
1				Industria	l Pharm	aceutica	al Biotec	hnology	", WILE	Y-VCH	Publication,	
		nany, 2							100 A			
2						8 6 0		tical Bio	otechnolo	gy", Ph	armaceutical	
2			ess, New			T WTL			6: 1	· 1 . 1		
3							lhi, 1980		of industr		macy", 3rd	
	culti	on, vai	gilese pi		<u>z a co,</u>		<b>m</b> , 1980	5.	1 100			
Rela	ated	Online	Conten	ts [MOC	DC, SW	AYAM	, NPTE	L, Webs	ites etc.]			
1		*		0 0		_			oc19_bt22	-	w	
2	_								6/preview			
3		duction	n to	molecul	ar Mo	delling-	https://w	ww.sch	rodinger.	.com/scl	hrodinger-online-	
	learr			120 M	10	2	5	2/				
4	Drug	g delive	ry: Prince	ciples an	d Engin	eering-	nttps://sw	vayam.g	ov.in/nd1	_noc19	bt23/preview	
0	D	·		LL D '	11 D.					S		
Cou		-	l By: Dr				n1	N.Y.				
			g with P	I THE IS.			DOC	DOT	DOD	DOD	<b>DO10</b>	
CO		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	
CO CO		L M	S L	L M	L S	L L	L L	L	L	L L	L L	
C0		L	L	L	S	ы Еле	ᇞᄫ	LO	L	L	L L	
C0		L	L	L	L	CALET	DELEV	L	L	L	L	
	-	L		L	L			Ľ	L	L	L	
*	C Ctu		Madium	v I I ov		1	1					

Course		SCIIII Dated. 25.					
code 20MBTMC11	FOOD MICROBIOLOGY	Т	Р	C			
Core Paper	3	1	-	4			
Pre-requisite	Basic Knowledge about food safety and the role of microorganisms in foodSylla Vers		2021	-22			
Course Objectives:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
To impart knowledge about	t the various areas related to food science as a discipline	e					
To encode the importance of	of the role of microorganisms in food industries both in	benefic	cial an	ıd			
harmful ways							
	ng of food composition, principles of preservation, new	produc	et				
A	and analysis and food safety standard law.						
<b>Expected Course Outcom</b>							
^	on of the cou <mark>rse, student wi</mark> ll be able to:						
· · ·	f different types of food in balanced diet and diet plann	<u> </u>	K.				
	n different nutrient components in food and their	role i	n   K4	4			
processing and consu							
	<mark>ty by fo</mark> od analysis as per food safety standard law and	the	K4	4			
their importance in fo							
	hods for food preservation in developing a new food pr	oduct.	K.				
	haracteristics of foodborne, waterborne and spoilage		K4	4			
microorganisms							
K1 - Remember; K2 - Und	erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6	- Crea	te				
Unit:1	Fermentation Products	1	) ho				
Dairy products: - Production	on of starter cultures; Cheese - principles of cheese r	naking	Che	1 1			
Dung products. Troducti		naking	. Chev	ldar			
Cheese, Swiss Cheese, Su	rface ripened Cheeses; Mold ripened Cheeses. Gene	ral prin	nciple	s of			
Cheese, Swiss Cheese, Su manufacture of Yogurt, ac	rface ripened Cheeses; Mold ripened Cheeses. Gene idophilus milk, Kefir, Koumiss. Fermented foods: S	ral prin loy sau	nciple ce, M	s of liso,			
Cheese, Swiss Cheese, Su manufacture of Yogurt, ac Sufu, Natto, Idli, fermente	rface ripened Cheeses; Mold ripened Cheeses. Gene	ral prin loy sau	nciple ce, M	s of liso,			
Cheese, Swiss Cheese, Su manufacture of Yogurt, ac	rface ripened Cheeses; Mold ripened Cheeses. Gene idophilus milk, Kefir, Koumiss. Fermented foods: S	ral prin loy sau	nciple ce, M	s of liso,			
Cheese, Swiss Cheese, Su manufacture of Yogurt, ac Sufu, Natto, Idli, fermente Fermented sausages.	rface ripened Cheeses; Mold ripened Cheeses. Gene cidophilus milk, Kefir, Koumiss. Fermented foods: S ed fish products. Fermented vegetables: Sauer kraut,	eral prin loy sau pickle	nciple ce, M s, Oli	s of liso, ves.			
Cheese, Swiss Cheese, Su manufacture of Yogurt, ac Sufu, Natto, Idli, fermente	rface ripened Cheeses; Mold ripened Cheeses. Gene idophilus milk, Kefir, Koumiss. Fermented foods: S	eral prin loy sau pickle	nciple ce, M	s of liso, ves.			
Cheese, Swiss Cheese, Su manufacture of Yogurt, ac Sufu, Natto, Idli, fermente Fermented sausages.	rface ripened Cheeses; Mold ripened Cheeses. Gene cidophilus milk, Kefir, Koumiss. Fermented foods: S ed fish products. Fermented vegetables: Sauer kraut, Distilled beverages & Food additives	eral prin loy sau pickle	nciple ce, M s, Oli	s of liso, ves.			
Cheese, Swiss Cheese, Su manufacture of Yogurt, ac Sufu, Natto, Idli, fermente Fermented sausages.	rface ripened Cheeses; Mold ripened Cheeses. Gene cidophilus milk, Kefir, Koumiss. Fermented foods: S ed fish products. Fermented vegetables: Sauer kraut, Distilled beverages & Food additives	eral prin oy sau pickle	nciples ce, M s, Oli	s of liso, ves.			
Cheese, Swiss Cheese, Su manufacture of Yogurt, ac Sufu, Natto, Idli, fermente Fermented sausages. Unit:2 Alcohol, wine, brandy and Production of additives -	rface ripened Cheeses; Mold ripened Cheeses. Gene cidophilus milk, Kefir, Koumiss. Fermented foods: S ed fish products. Fermented vegetables: Sauer kraut, Distilled beverages & Food additives beer.	eral prin boy sau pickle 10 id), am	nciples ce, M s, Oli	s of liso, ves.			
Cheese, Swiss Cheese, Su manufacture of Yogurt, ac Sufu, Natto, Idli, fermente Fermented sausages. Unit:2 Alcohol, wine, brandy and Production of additives -	rface ripened Cheeses; Mold ripened Cheeses. Gene cidophilus milk, Kefir, Koumiss. Fermented foods: S ed fish products. Fermented vegetables: Sauer kraut, <b>Distilled beverages &amp; Food additives</b> beer. organic acid (acetic acid, lactic acid and citric acid	eral prin boy sau pickle 10 id), am	nciples ce, M s, Oli	s of liso, ves.			
Cheese, Swiss Cheese, Su manufacture of Yogurt, ac Sufu, Natto, Idli, fermente Fermented sausages. Unit:2 Alcohol, wine, brandy and Production of additives - (glutamic acid, lysine, three	rface ripened Cheeses; Mold ripened Cheeses. Gene cidophilus milk, Kefir, Koumiss. Fermented foods: S ed fish products. Fermented vegetables: Sauer kraut, <b>Distilled beverages &amp; Food additives</b> beer. organic acid (acetic acid, lactic acid and citric acid	eral prin loy sau pickle 10 id), am ments	nciples ce, M s, Oli	s of liso, ves.			
Cheese, Swiss Cheese, Su manufacture of Yogurt, ac Sufu, Natto, Idli, fermente Fermented sausages. Unit:2 Alcohol, wine, brandy and Production of additives - (glutamic acid, lysine, three Unit:3 Food Spe	rface ripened Cheeses; Mold ripened Cheeses. Gene cidophilus milk, Kefir, Koumiss. Fermented foods: S ed fish products. Fermented vegetables: Sauer kraut, <b>Distilled beverages &amp; Food additives</b> beer. organic acid (acetic acid, lactic acid and citric acid onine, arginine and histidine), food flavourants and pign	eral prin boy sau pickle 10 id), am ments 12	nciple: ce, M s, Oli 0 ho ino a 2 ho	s of liso, ves. ours cids			
Cheese, Swiss Cheese, Su manufacture of Yogurt, ac Sufu, Natto, Idli, fermente Fermented sausages.Unit:2Alcohol, wine, brandy and Production of additives - (glutamic acid, lysine, threeUnit:3Food Spo Staphylococcal, Salmonella	rface ripened Cheeses; Mold ripened Cheeses. Gene cidophilus milk, Kefir, Koumiss. Fermented foods: S ad fish products. Fermented vegetables: Sauer kraut, <b>Distilled beverages &amp; Food additives</b> beer. organic acid (acetic acid, lactic acid and citric acid onine, arginine and histidine), food flavourants and pign bilage and Public Health & Food Preservation	eral prin boy sau pickle 10 id), am ments 12	nciple: ce, M s, Oli 0 ho ino a 2 ho	s of liso, ves. ours cids			
Cheese, Swiss Cheese, Su manufacture of Yogurt, ac Sufu, Natto, Idli, fermente Fermented sausages.Unit:2Alcohol, wine, brandy and Production of additives - (glutamic acid, lysine, threeUnit:3Food Spo Staphylococcal, Salmonelle enzymes; Deterioration of f	rface ripened Cheeses; Mold ripened Cheeses. Gene cidophilus milk, Kefir, Koumiss. Fermented foods: S ed fish products. Fermented vegetables: Sauer kraut, <b>Distilled beverages &amp; Food additives</b> beer. organic acid (acetic acid, lactic acid and citric acid onine, arginine and histidine), food flavourants and pign <b>Dilage and Public Health &amp; Food Preservation</b> <i>Distilled beverages</i> , meat, poultry, sea food and fruits,	id), am nents	nciple: ce, M s, Oli 0 ho ino a <u>2 ho</u> 1 spoi	s of liso, ves. ours cids ours ling			
Cheese, Swiss Cheese, Su manufacture of Yogurt, ac Sufu, Natto, Idli, fermente Fermented sausages. Unit:2 Alcohol, wine, brandy and Production of additives - (glutamic acid, lysine, three Unit:3 Food Spe Staphylococcal, Salmonelle enzymes; Deterioration of f Principles of food preserv	rface ripened Cheeses; Mold ripened Cheeses. Gene cidophilus milk, Kefir, Koumiss. Fermented foods: S ad fish products. Fermented vegetables: Sauer kraut, <b>Distilled beverages &amp; Food additives</b> beer. organic acid (acetic acid, lactic acid and citric acid onine, arginine and histidine), food flavourants and pign <b>Dilage and Public Health &amp; Food Preservation</b> <i>Dissis, E.coli,</i> Botulism, aflatoxin and amine productio foods- vegetables, meat, poultry, sea food and fruits, vation – methods of preservation: Physical (irradiati	ral prin boy sau pickle 10 id), am ments 12 on; food on, dry	nciple: ce, M s, Oli <u>D ho</u> ino a <u>2 ho</u> 1 spoi	s of liso, ves. <b>Durs</b> cids ling heat			
Cheese, Swiss Cheese, Su manufacture of Yogurt, ac Sufu, Natto, Idli, fermente Fermented sausages. Unit:2 Alcohol, wine, brandy and Production of additives - (glutamic acid, lysine, three Unit:3 Food Spe Staphylococcal, Salmonelle enzymes; Deterioration of f Principles of food preserv processing, chilling and f	rface ripened Cheeses; Mold ripened Cheeses. Gene cidophilus milk, Kefir, Koumiss. Fermented foods: S ad fish products. Fermented vegetables: Sauer kraut, <b>Distilled beverages &amp; Food additives</b> beer. organic acid (acetic acid, lactic acid and citric acid onine, arginine and histidine), food flavourants and pign <b>Dilage and Public Health &amp; Food Preservation</b> <i>osis, E.coli,</i> Botulism, aflatoxin and amine productio foods- vegetables, meat, poultry, sea food and fruits, vation – methods of preservation: Physical (irradiati freezing, high pressure and modification of atmosp	ral prin boy sau pickle 10 id), am ments 12 on; food on, dry	nciple: ce, M s, Oli <u>D ho</u> ino a <u>2 ho</u> 1 spoi	s of liso, ves. <b>Durs</b> cids <b>Durs</b> ling heat			
Cheese, Swiss Cheese, Su manufacture of Yogurt, ac Sufu, Natto, Idli, fermente Fermented sausages. Unit:2 Alcohol, wine, brandy and Production of additives - (glutamic acid, lysine, three Unit:3 Food Spe Staphylococcal, Salmonelle enzymes; Deterioration of f Principles of food preserv processing, chilling and f	rface ripened Cheeses; Mold ripened Cheeses. Gene cidophilus milk, Kefir, Koumiss. Fermented foods: S ad fish products. Fermented vegetables: Sauer kraut, <b>Distilled beverages &amp; Food additives</b> beer. organic acid (acetic acid, lactic acid and citric acid onine, arginine and histidine), food flavourants and pign <b>Dilage and Public Health &amp; Food Preservation</b> <i>Dissis, E.coli,</i> Botulism, aflatoxin and amine productio foods- vegetables, meat, poultry, sea food and fruits, vation – methods of preservation: Physical (irradiati	ral prin boy sau pickle 10 id), am ments 12 on; food on, dry	nciple: ce, M s, Oli <u>D ho</u> ino a <u>2 ho</u> 1 spoi	s of liso, ves. <b>Durs</b> cids ling heat			
Cheese, Swiss Cheese, Su manufacture of Yogurt, ac Sufu, Natto, Idli, fermente Fermented sausages. Unit:2 Alcohol, wine, brandy and Production of additives - (glutamic acid, lysine, three Unit:3 Food Spo Staphylococcal, Salmonelle enzymes; Deterioration of f Principles of food preserv processing, chilling and f (Sodium benzoate Class I &	rface ripened Cheeses; Mold ripened Cheeses. Gene idophilus milk, Kefir, Koumiss. Fermented foods: S d fish products. Fermented vegetables: Sauer kraut, <b>Distilled beverages &amp; Food additives</b> beer. organic acid (acetic acid, lactic acid and citric acid onine, arginine and histidine), food flavourants and pign <b>Dilage and Public Health &amp; Food Preservation</b> <i>Distilled beverages</i> , <i>E. coli</i> , Botulism, aflatoxin and amine productio foods- vegetables, meat, poultry, sea food and fluits, vation – methods of preservation: Physical (irradiati freezing, high pressure and modification of atmosp & II); Biological: Probiotics and bacteriocins.	ral prin boy sau pickle 10 id), am ments 12 on; food on, dry here);	ce, M s, Oli 0 ho ino a 2 ho d spoi Ving, D Chem	s of liso, vves. <b>Durs</b> cids ling heat			
Cheese, Swiss Cheese, Su manufacture of Yogurt, ac Sufu, Natto, Idli, fermente Fermented sausages. Unit:2 Alcohol, wine, brandy and Production of additives - (glutamic acid, lysine, three Unit:3 Food Spe Staphylococcal, Salmonelle enzymes; Deterioration of f Principles of food preserv processing, chilling and f (Sodium benzoate Class I &	rface ripened Cheeses; Mold ripened Cheeses. Gene cidophilus milk, Kefir, Koumiss. Fermented foods: S ad fish products. Fermented vegetables: Sauer kraut, <b>Distilled beverages &amp; Food additives</b> beer. organic acid (acetic acid, lactic acid and citric acid onine, arginine and histidine), food flavourants and pign <b>Dilage and Public Health &amp; Food Preservation</b> <i>osis, E.coli,</i> Botulism, aflatoxin and amine productio foods- vegetables, meat, poultry, sea food and fruits, vation – methods of preservation: Physical (irradiati freezing, high pressure and modification of atmosp & II); Biological: Probiotics and bacteriocins.	ral prin boy sau pickle 10 id), am ments 12 on; food on, dry here);	<pre>hciple: ce, M s, Oli 0 ho ino a 2 ho d spoi /ing, 1 Chem 8 ho</pre>	s of liso, ves. <b>Durs</b> cids ling heat lical <b>Durs</b>			
Cheese, Swiss Cheese, Sumanufacture of Yogurt, ac Sufu, Natto, Idli, fermented Sausages.         Unit:2         Alcohol, wine, brandy and Production of additives - (glutamic acid, lysine, three glutamic acid, lysine, three Staphylococcal, Salmonella enzymes; Deterioration of for Principles of food preserve processing, chilling and f (Sodium benzoate Class I & Unit:4         Unit:4         Direct examination – culture	rface ripened Cheeses; Mold ripened Cheeses. Gene cidophilus milk, Kefir, Koumiss. Fermented foods: S ed fish products. Fermented vegetables: Sauer kraut, <b>Distilled beverages &amp; Food additives</b> beer. organic acid (acetic acid, lactic acid and citric acid onine, arginine and histidine), food flavourants and pign <b>Dilage and Public Health &amp; Food Preservation</b> <i>Dissis, E.coli,</i> Botulism, aflatoxin and amine production foods- vegetables, meat, poultry, sea food and fruits, vation – methods of preservation: Physical (irradiati freezing, high pressure and modification of atmosp & II); Biological: Probiotics and bacteriocins. <b>Indicator Organisms</b> re techniques – enumeration methods – plate – Viable	ral prin boy sau pickle 10 id), am ments 12 on; food on, dry here);	<b>D</b> ho <td>s of liso, ves. ves. ours cids ling heat lical ours unt; unt;</td>	s of liso, ves. ves. ours cids ling heat lical ours unt; unt;			
Cheese, Swiss Cheese, Su manufacture of Yogurt, ac Sufu, Natto, Idli, fermente Fermented sausages. Unit:2 Alcohol, wine, brandy and Production of additives - (glutamic acid, lysine, three Unit:3 Food Spe Staphylococcal, Salmonelle enzymes; Deterioration of f Principles of food preserv processing, chilling and f (Sodium benzoate Class I & Unit:4 Direct examination – cultu Alternative methods – Dy	rface ripened Cheeses; Mold ripened Cheeses. Gene cidophilus milk, Kefir, Koumiss. Fermented foods: S ad fish products. Fermented vegetables: Sauer kraut, <b>Distilled beverages &amp; Food additives</b> beer. organic acid (acetic acid, lactic acid and citric acid onine, arginine and histidine), food flavourants and pign <b>Diage and Public Health &amp; Food Preservation</b> <i>Distilled beverages</i> , meat, poultry, sea food and fruits, vation – methods of preservation: Physical (irradiati freezing, high pressure and modification of atmosp & II); Biological: Probiotics and bacteriocins. <b>Indicator Organisms</b> re techniques – enumeration methods – plate – Viable ye reduction tests , electrical methods , ATP deter	ral prin boy sau pickle 10 id), am ments 12 on; food on, dry here); e & Tot minatio	<b>2</b> ho <b>2</b> ho <b>2</b> ho <b>3</b> ho <b>3</b> ho <b>3</b> ho <b>3</b> ho <b>3</b> ho <b>5</b> ho <b>5</b> ho <b>6</b> ho	s of liso, ves. <b>Durs</b> cids ling heat lical <b>Durs</b> unt; unt;			
Cheese, Swiss Cheese, Su manufacture of Yogurt, ac Sufu, Natto, Idli, fermente Fermented sausages. Unit:2 Alcohol, wine, brandy and Production of additives - (glutamic acid, lysine, three Unit:3 Food Spe Staphylococcal, Salmonelle enzymes; Deterioration of f Principles of food preserv processing, chilling and f (Sodium benzoate Class I & Unit:4 Direct examination – cultu Alternative methods – Dy	rface ripened Cheeses; Mold ripened Cheeses. Gene cidophilus milk, Kefir, Koumiss. Fermented foods: S ed fish products. Fermented vegetables: Sauer kraut, <b>Distilled beverages &amp; Food additives</b> beer. organic acid (acetic acid, lactic acid and citric acid onine, arginine and histidine), food flavourants and pign <b>Dilage and Public Health &amp; Food Preservation</b> <i>Dissis, E.coli,</i> Botulism, aflatoxin and amine production foods- vegetables, meat, poultry, sea food and fruits, vation – methods of preservation: Physical (irradiati freezing, high pressure and modification of atmosp & II); Biological: Probiotics and bacteriocins. <b>Indicator Organisms</b> re techniques – enumeration methods – plate – Viable	ral prin boy sau pickle 10 id), am ments 12 on; food on, dry here); e & Tot minatio	<b>2</b> ho <b>2</b> ho <b>2</b> ho <b>3</b> ho <b>3</b> ho <b>3</b> ho <b>3</b> ho <b>3</b> ho <b>5</b> ho <b>5</b> ho <b>6</b> ho	s of liso, ves. <b>Durs</b> cids ling heat lical <b>Durs</b> unt; unt;			
Cheese, Swiss Cheese, Su manufacture of Yogurt, ac Sufu, Natto, Idli, fermente Fermented sausages. Unit:2 Alcohol, wine, brandy and Production of additives - (glutamic acid, lysine, three Unit:3 Food Spo Staphylococcal, Salmonelle enzymes; Deterioration of ff Principles of food preserv processing, chilling and ff (Sodium benzoate Class I & Unit:4 Direct examination – cultu Alternative methods – Dy	rface ripened Cheeses; Mold ripened Cheeses. Gene cidophilus milk, Kefir, Koumiss. Fermented foods: S ad fish products. Fermented vegetables: Sauer kraut, <b>Distilled beverages &amp; Food additives</b> beer. organic acid (acetic acid, lactic acid and citric acid onine, arginine and histidine), food flavourants and pign <b>Diage and Public Health &amp; Food Preservation</b> <i>Distilled beverages</i> , meat, poultry, sea food and fruits, vation – methods of preservation: Physical (irradiati freezing, high pressure and modification of atmosp & II); Biological: Probiotics and bacteriocins. <b>Indicator Organisms</b> re techniques – enumeration methods – plate – Viable ye reduction tests , electrical methods , ATP deter	ral prin boy sau pickle 10 id), am ments 12 on; food on, dry here); 2 & Tot mination	<b>2</b> ho <b>2</b> ho <b>2</b> ho <b>3</b> ho <b>3</b> ho <b>3</b> ho <b>3</b> ho <b>3</b> ho <b>5</b> ho <b>5</b> ho <b>6</b> ho	s of liso, ves. <b>Durs</b> cids ling heat lical <b>Durs</b> unt; apid			

#### SCAA Dated: 23.06.2021

Microwave heating, thermal inactivation of microorganisms, thermal process, evaluations, freezing and thawing of foods. Food process operations: Evaporation - single and multi-effect evaporation, dehydration, psychomatric charts, drying-tunnel, tray, spray, drum, freeze, distillation; food processing aid through biotechnology, **Food sanitation:** Good manufacturing practices – Hazard analysis, Critical control points, Personnel hygiene. Food safety regulation in India

TT	•• •		4.1
	nit:6	Contemporary Issues	4 hours
	*	, online seminars – webinars	
		ng in food industry	
		<u>p/machine-learning/machine-learning-and-ai-in-food-industry/</u>	
		I application in food industry	a in the feed
	lustry/	<u>astryexecutive.com/2018/04/6-examples-of-artificial-intelligence</u>	<u>ce-m-me-100a-</u>
		cessing – Use Cases and Applications That Matte	
		om/ai-sector-overviews/ai-in-food-processing/	
		Machine Learning in Microbiology	
		ontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fmicb.2019.00827/full	
inte			
	E-learni	ng	2 hours
htt		adocu.com/row/document/egerton-university/food-nutrition-and	
		nce-and-technology-module-pdf/5275169/view	
		adocu.com/row/document/jagannath-university/food-microbiolo	ogy/lecture-
		robiology-lecture-notes-1/3561336/view	
		online.iasri.res.in/course/view.php?id=131	
		52	
		Total Lecture hours	58 hours
Te	xt Book(s)		2
1	Industrial N	Aicrobiology, 1983, 4 th Edition, Prescott and Dunn's, Gerald Re	ed, AVI Publishing
		nc. Conneticut.	
2	Food Micro	bbiology- Frazier, 1987, Tata McGraw-Hill Education	
		Coimbatore G	
Re	ference Boo		
1		chnology. 1982. by Knorr, D. Marcel Dekker, New York	
2		ogy, 1983, VI-VIII, Rehm, H.J. and Reed, G, Verlag Chemie, W	
3		ngineering Applications for Industry, 1981, Paul, J.K., Noyer	r Corporation, New
	Jersey		
4		als of Food Process Engineering, 1980, Toledo, R.T., AVI Publ	
5		neering Operations, 1979, 2 nd Edition, Brennan, J.G., Bulters, J.R	R., Gowelx, N.D and
6		V., Applied Science Publishers	
6	Food Proce	ess Engineering, 1977, 2 nd Edition, Heldman, D.R., AVI Publish	ning
<b>D</b> -	lated Orler	Contents MOOC SWAVAM NOTEL Walatter - 4-1	
<b>к</b> е 1		e Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.] ce and Processing	
		yam.gov.in/nd2 cec19 ag05/preview	
2		biology and Food Safety	
2		yam.gov.in/nd2 cec20 ag13/preview	
3		rvation Technology	
5		yam.gov.in/nd2 cec19 ag01/preview	
L			

4 Introduction to food Microbiology https://nptel.ac.in/courses/126/103/126103017/

Course Designed By: Dr.M.Thandeeswaran

Mappi	Mapping with Programme Outcomes												
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10			
CO1	S	М	S	М	L	M	L	М	М	М			
CO2	S	М	S	S	M	M	S	S	S	S			
CO3	S	S	S	S	S	М	L	S	S	S			
<b>CO4</b>	S	М	S	S	M	M	М	S	М	S			
CO5	S	S	S	S	М	S	S	М	S	S			



		1	1	1	
Course code 20MBTMC12	RESEARCH TECHNIQUES	L	Т	P	C
Core Paper		4	-	-	4
Pre-requisite	Basic Knowledge about Research	Sylla versi		2021-2	2
Course Objectives:		•			
To learn the basics of Research	arch methodologies in the Designing of Researc	h meth	ods.		
To equip the students wit	h the structure of proposals, modes of presen	nting ar	nd di	ssemina	ting
research findings					
	ge of methods of data acquisition and in	terpret	ation	using	the
computational applications					
	of, principles and applications of biomolecules s	eparatio	on an	d analy	tical
instruments			_		
To learn the importance of	the Artificial intelligence/Machine learning in R	lesearch	n Tec	hniques	
	691 0 = 0010				
Expected Course Outcom					
	on of the course, student will be able to:	· ·	1	17/	
biological sciences	equire the knowledge of research methodolog	-			
2 The students will a submission.	acquire the knowledge of Article, Proposal	prepara	ation	& K3	3
3 The student will le applications	arn the Computational tools and software's	for F	Resea	rch K3	3
	quire the knowledge of biomolecule separation	and a	nalvti	cal K2	2
methods in life science					
	erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evalua	ate; K6	- Cre	eate	
	and the				
Unit:1	BASIC CONCEPTS	10	1	13 ho	ours
Definition of Rese	arch, Components of Research Problem, The	eory &	Fact	s, Step	s in
Scientific Research, Types	of Research, Hypotheses-Research Purposes -T	ypes, R	esear	ch Desi	gn -
-	Study Research- Experimental Research- Quas	si Expe	rimei	ntal- M	ixed
Method Design.	Ceimbatore			_	
	Objectives and Dimensions, Systematic liter				ose-
Sources of Review, Feature	es of good research study, Research Ethics, Qual	ities of	Rese	archer.	
	SSLILITION 2-			10.1	
Unit:2	Scientific & Proposal Writing			13 h	
	t - Definition, Strategies & Pattern of Writing,	-			
1	submission Process (Elsevier & CSIR). Impac	et Facto	or, H	-Index,	110
index, Citation Index.	/ Crant Definition Structure Specific a	ima T	Dooloo	have	and
	I/ Grant- Definition, Structure, Specific a cation. Hierarchy of funding agencies in India				
	Submission of Research Projects to Funding Age		ess n	i Scien	linc
Research. Treparation and a	Submission of Research r tojects to Funding Ag	CIICICS.			
Unit:3 R	ESEARCH TECHNIQUE TOOLS			13 ho	ours
	esearch Execution; Computational Data Analysi	s & Sce	enario		
	pplications. Descriptive Statistics: Measures				
Dispersion, Discrete Dis	tribution & Continuous Distribution, Corre	elation	&	Regress	sion,
Confidence Interval, ANO	VA, Generating Charts /Graph. Effective use of	Internet	t in R	esearch	•
	rching Tools- PubMed, Google Scholar, Else				

SCAA Dated: 23.06.2021

	CAA Dattu. 23.00.2021
Strategies- Plagiarism Tools, Mendeley, Style Writer.	
Unit:4 Bioinstrumentations: Separation of Biomolecules	12 hours
Centrifugation-Preparative, Analytical and Density gradient centrifugation	
Techniques-Theory and application of Paper, TLC and HPLC Chromatograph	
Exchange, Column, Gel permeation, Chiral, Hydroxy apatitie, Immuno	
Chromatography. Electrophoretic Techniques: Theory and Application of	PAGE, SDS PAGE.
Staining & detection methods-Isoelectroporesis, iso electric principle.	
	40.1
Unit:5 Structural analysis of Biomolecules:	10 hours
UV, NMR, GC-MS, LC-MS, Mass Spectroscopy, MALDI-ToF, 2D	gel, Fluorescence
Spectroscopy, Calorimetry, flame photometry and ESR principles.	
Unit:6 AI in Research Techniques	<b>7</b> h o y y g
	7 hours
Expert lectures, online seminars – webinars	
AI in Life science Research:	
https://www.genengnews.com/magazine/314/ai-in-the-life-sciences-six-applic	ations/
AI in drug discovery	
https://www.biopharmatrend.com/post/34-biopharmas-hunt-for-artificial-intel	ligence-who-does-
what/	
Developing Deep Learning Applications for Life Science and Pharma Industry	
https://www.thieme-connect.de/products/ejournals/pdf/10.1055/s-0043-12476	<u>l.pdf</u>
Artificial Intelligence for Clinical Trial Design	
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0165614719301300	
Looking beyond the hype: Applied AI and machine learning in translational m	nedicine
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2352396419305493	
What Should An AI-Driven Search Engine Be Able To Do?	
https://www.cmswire.com/digital-workplace/what-should-an-ai-driven-search	-engine-be-able-to-
	S
How Artificial Intelligence (Ai) Impacts Search and SEO	
https://www.seomechanic.com/artificial-intelligence-impacts-search-engine-o	ptimization/
Pattern Recognition and Artificial Intelligence in Molecular Biology	
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444871374500369	
Artificial Intelligence in Molecular Biology: A Review and Assessment	
https://www.jstor.org/stable/56107?seq=3#metadata_info_tab_contents	
Use of artificial intelligence in analytical systems for the clinical laborate	ory
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/000991209500002Q	
E Learning	2 hours
Research methodology:	
https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/173748/8/08_chapter%202	pdf
Basics of Research Methodology:	
http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/epgpdata/uploads/epgp_content/library_and_inform	
etrics & scientometrics/basics of research methodology/et/4616 et m18.pd	<u>11</u>
Analytical Instrumentation	
https://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/Home/ViewSubject?catid=944	
Instrumentation:	/ • • • • • • •
http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/jspui/bitstream/10603/222042/8/08_chapter%	_
Total Lecture Hours	70 Hours

Text Book(s)
Handbook of Biomedical Instrumentation – R.S. Khandpur, Tata McGraw Hill
Biophysical chemistry – Upadhyay., Upadhyay and Nath
Practical Biochemistry – Principles and techniques -Wilson. K and Walker. J,
Kothari: Research Methodology, New Age International, 2004
Reference Books
Wilkinson &Bhandarkar: Methodology and Techniques of Social Research.
Pauline Vyoung: Scientific Social Surveys and Research.
Panneerselvam, R., Research Methodology, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2004.
Sellitz, et al: Research Methods in Social Relations.
Jerrold H. Zar. Biostatistical Analysis (4 th edition).
Janet Buttolph Johnson and Richard A. Joslyn, Political Science Research Methods (Washington
D.C.: CQ Press, 2001), pp. 131-145.
Instrumental methods of chemical analysis – P.K. Sharma
Marder M P (2011) Research Methods for Science, Cambridge University Press
Rosner B (2010) Fundamentals of Biostatistics, 7th Edition, Brooks/Cole Cengage Learning
Publication
Dunleavy P (2003) Authoring a PhD: How to Plan, Draft, Write and Finish a Doctoral Thesis or
Dissertation. Palgrave Macmillan
A Biologist"s guide to principle and techniques of practical biochemistry – Brigan L. Williams.
Experimental methods in Biophysical chemistry- Nicolau, C.
Chromatographic methods- Alan Braithwaite, Frank J. Smith
Gel Electrophoresis of Nucleic acids-A Practical approach. Rickwood D and BD Hames.
Introduction to Spectroscopy- DonaldL.Pavia Gary M.Lipman, George S Kriz.
Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]
swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_hs59/preview
pment Research Methods
swayam.gov.in/nd2_cec20_hs17/preview
ch Methodology
https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc20_ge01/preview
Qualitative Research Methods and Research Writing
Celmbatare
Course Designed By: Dr. M. Gnanadesigan

# Mapping with Program Outcomes Lilinon 2-With

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10			
CO1	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	М			
CO2	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L			
CO3	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L			
<b>CO4</b>	L	L	L	М	L	L	L	М	L	L			

Course 20MBTMCP3 APPLIED MICROBIOLOGICAL	L	Т	Р	С	
------------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	--

code		TECHNIQUES		
Practical	-111	-		6
Pre-requ		Aware of clinically important microbes and	Syllabus	2021-
-	Objectives:	its diagnosis	Version	22
The main Provide h Train on o Develop s	objectives of this on ands on training or characterization of skill on Immuno-te	n isolation and identification of pathogen from pa pathogenic organism.	tient.	
Expected	l Course Outcome	s.		
-		n of the course, student will be able to:		
		thogenic organism.		K4
		ed pathogenic organism		K5
		mmunotechniques.		K3
		and using separation techniques		K4
		rstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate	; <b>K6</b> – Crea	te
	1 2 3			
		Practical titles		
6. Identifi 7. Agglut 8. Precip 9. Serolog 10. Immu 11. ELISA 12. Separ	ication and enumer ination reaction - E itation reaction - C gical Tests – WIDA noelectrophoresis A – HIV, HBV & F ation techniques: C	AL (Slide & T <mark>ube Test), RPR</mark> . – Counter Current & Rocket Immunoelectrophore		ı.
15. v II us	cuntvarion – Egg i	noculation techniquesDemo		
		Total Practical hours		90 hou
	e Book(s)			1 17 19 19
		nerman, N. (2014) Microbiology. A Laboratory I ablication, New Delhi	Manual. 10t	h Editio
Pri	yadarisini and K.	trial Biotechnology, K. Swaminathan, J. Angayar Preethi, 2017, Thannambikkai Publications,Coim	batore	
	-	agnostic Microbiology (2002). Betty A. Forbes, A Trevino. Published by C.V. Mosby	Daniel F. Sa	hm, Alio
	ina			
E –Learni	ing			
		Brindha Priyadarisini		

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	L	S	S	L	L	L	L	L	М	S
CO2	L	S	S	L	L	L	L	L	М	S
CO3	L	L	S	М	L	L	L	L	L	L
CO4	L	L	М	М	L	L	L	L	L	L



# ELECTIVE PAPERS

~					-	1
Course code	20MBTME12A	MOLECULAR CELL BIOLOGY	L	T	Р	C
Elective	Paper		3	1	-	4
Pre-requ	iisite	Should know the basic cell structure	Syllab Versio		2021-	22
	Objectives:					
	objectives of this co					
	e e	ization of organelles in both prokaryotic and euka	ryotic ce	ells		
		functional aspects of the cellular organelles	11 1			
	U U	interaction of cells with regard to metabolism and	cell cycl	le		
Perceivin	ig the molecular inter	ractions in terms of regulation of cell cycle				
Expected	l Course Outcomes:	NEE IN				
		of the course, student will be able to:				
	<b>^</b>	organization with functions			K	3
2 Abe	e to differentiate the	prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells			K	i
3 Cap	bable of understandin	g the molecular mechanism of several diseases			KZ	2
		ne causes of cancer and drug resistance			K4	1
		nolecular mechanisms of body movement			K.	
	· ·	ess of development of organisms to adult			K4	ł
<b>K1</b> - Ren	nember; <b>K2 - Undes</b> t	and; <b>K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K</b>	<mark>6</mark> - Crea	te		
Unit:1		Cell Architecture			12 ho	
Gram por Transpor	sitive, Gram negative t across membrane -	riae and slime layers; Cell walls – Algae, fungi, b e bacteria and acid fast bacteria; protoplast, spher - active and passive transport, transport channels urotransmission, neuromuscular junction.	oplast a	nd en	dospo	res;
<b>TT A C</b>	64					
Unit:2		Cellular Constituents			<u>10 ho</u>	
Mitochor Golgi con	ndria – structure, bio mplex – structure, fu	components – Microfilaments, Intermediate fil genesis; Chloroplast – structure, biogenesis; Endo nction, vesicular transport and import into cell or omes, lysosomes, peroxysomes.	plasmic	retic	ulum	and
Unit:3		Nucleus			10 ho	urs
Nucleus chromoso structure: prokaryo	omes, polytene and DNA and RNA; Re	al organization, nucleosome, supranucleosomal lamp brush chromosomes and chromosome b eplication – prokaryotes and eukaryotes; Transcines; Transcines; Translation – prokaryotes and eukaryotes	oanding; ption ar	es, sj Nuc	peciali eleic a gulatic	ized acid
Unit:4		Cell Cycle			10 ho	nre
Mechanis factors a biology o	nd genes regulating	- Mitosis, meiosis and genetic recombination; reg cell cycle (Cyclins, CDK and CDKI). Bioche ant growth, tumour suppressor genes (p53, RB)	emistry	of ce and	ll cyc molec	le – ular

	it:5	Cellular Development	12 hours
		natrix – cell to cell and cell-matrix adhesion, cell junctions; Cell	
		² 49ystematic, receptors (cell surface – GPCR, RTK, TGF- $\beta$ , Hed	•
		ion channels; intracellular – NO, Nuclear receptor), secondary me	
		tion; gametogenesis and fertilization; development of Drosophila	<b>U</b>
		poral regulation of gene expression.	und muordopsis
spu			
	nit:6	AI in Cell Biology	6 hours
Exp	pert lectures	, online seminars – webinars	
		ng in cell biology – teaching computers to recognize phenotypes <u>ogists.org/content/126/24/5529</u>	
De	ep learning	for biology https://www.nature.com/articles/d41586-018-02174-z	
	· ·	sharpens views of cells and genes https://www.nature.com/articles/c	141586-018-00004-w
		Algorithms Identify Structures in Living Cells https://www.the-	
		otebook/deep-learning-algorithms-identify-structures-in-living-cells	s-65778
		of convolutional neural network to stem cell biology	
	* *	regen.biomedcentral.com/track/pdf/10.1186/s41232-019-0103-3	
		igence sheds new light on cell developmental dynamics https://phys	s.org/news/2019-04-
		gence-cell-developmental-dynamics.html; https://www.nature.com/	
	9-0071-9	- S M A MANE NA LE	
-		ology models to better predict cell processes <u>https://www.gold.ac.u</u>	k/news/ai-improves-
		s-/; https://www.pnas.org/content/116/36/18142.short?rss=1	
E-l	learning		2 hours
	0	libnet.ac.in/Home/ViewSubject?catid=4	2 110415
_		All modules	
IIII		edu/courses/hiology//-06-cell-hiology-spring-200//	
		.edu/courses/biology/7-06-cell-biology-spring-2007/ study materials of MIT	
		study materials of MIT	62 hours
Ce	ll biology –		62 hours
Ce	ll biology – xt Book(s)	study materials of MIT Total Lecture hours	
Ce	ll biology – <b>xt Book(s)</b> Text book	study materials of MIT Total Lecture hours t of Cell and Molecular Biology (New Edition), Ajoy Paul, 201	
Ce Te 1	ll biology – <b>xt Book(s)</b> Text book publishers	Total Lecture hours of Cell and Molecular Biology (New Edition), Ajoy Paul, 201	
Ce	ll biology – <b>xt Book(s)</b> Text book publishers	study materials of MIT Total Lecture hours t of Cell and Molecular Biology (New Edition), Ajoy Paul, 201	
Ce Te 1	ll biology – <b>xt Book(s)</b> Text book publishers Molecular	Total Lecture hours t of Cell and Molecular Biology (New Edition), Ajoy Paul, 201 Biology of the Cell, Alberts, B et al., 5 th Edition	
Ce Te 1 2 Re	ll biology – xt Book(s) Text book publishers Molecular ference Boo	study materials of MIT Total Lecture hours of Cell and Molecular Biology (New Edition), Ajoy Paul, 201 Biology of the Cell, Alberts, B et al., 5 th Edition	
Ce Te 1 2 Re 1	Il biology – xt Book(s) Text book publishers Molecular ference Boo Karp's Ce	study materials of MIT Total Lecture hours a of Cell and Molecular Biology (New Edition), Ajoy Paul, 201 Biology of the Cell, Alberts, B et al., 5 th Edition ks Il and Molecular Biology – Gerald Karp, 2016	
Ce Te: 1 2 Re: 1 2	Il biology – xt Book(s) Text book publishers Molecular ference Boo Karp's Ce Lodish's N	Total Lecture hours Total	
Ce Te: 1 2 Re 1 2 3	Il biology – xt Book(s) Text book publishers Molecular ference Boo Karp's Ce Lodish's N Genes XI	study materials of MIT Total Lecture hours Total Lecture hours Total Lecture hours Total Lecture hours Total Lecture hours Total Lecture hours Solution Total Lecture hours Display of the Cell, Alberts, B et al., 5 th Edition Solution	
Ce Te 1 2 Re 1 2	Il biology – xt Book(s) Text book publishers Molecular ference Boo Karp's Ce Lodish's N Genes XI	Total Lecture hours Total	
Ce Te 1 2 Re 1 2 3 4	Il biology – xt Book(s) Text book publishers Molecular ference Boo Karp's Ce Lodish's M Genes XI Gene clon	study materials of MIT Total Lecture hours Total Lecture hours Total Lecture hours Total Lecture hours Total Lecture hours Sector Biology of the Cell, Alberts, B et al., 5 th Edition Sector Biology of the Cell, Alberts, B et al., 5 th Edition Sector Biology of the Cell, Alberts, B et al., 5 th Edition Sector	
Ce Te 1 2 Re 1 2 3 4 Re	Il biology – xt Book(s) Text book publishers Molecular ference Boo Karp's Ce Lodish's N Genes XI Gene clon lated Onlin	study materials of MIT Total Lecture hours Total Lecture hours a of Cell and Molecular Biology (New Edition), Ajoy Paul, 201 Biology of the Cell, Alberts, B et al., 5 th Edition Biology of the Cell, Alberts, B et al., 5 th Edition <b>ks</b> Il and Molecular Biology – Gerald Karp, 2016 Molecular Cell biology, Lodish et al., 7 th edition (9 th Edition ) Benjamin Lewin, Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2008 ing and DNA analysis – An Introduction – 6 th edition, 2019 <b>e Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]</b>	
Ce Te 1 2 <b>Re</b> 1 2 3 4	Il biology – xt Book(s) Text book publishers Molecular ference Boo Karp's Ce Lodish's M Genes XI Gene clon lated Onlin https://eps	study materials of MIT Total Lecture hours Total Lecture hours a of Cell and Molecular Biology (New Edition), Ajoy Paul, 201 Biology of the Cell, Alberts, B et al., 5 th Edition Biology of the Cell, Alberts, B et al., 5 th Edition ks Il and Molecular Biology – Gerald Karp, 2016 Alberta Alberta Alberta Alberta Alberta (9 th Edition ) Benjamin Lewin, Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2008 ing and DNA analysis – An Introduction – 6 th edition, 2019 e Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.] p.inflibnet.ac.in/Home/ViewSubject?catid=4	
Ce Te 1 2 Re 1 2 3 4 4 Re 1	Il biology – xt Book(s) Text book publishers Molecular ference Boo Karp's Ce Lodish's M Genes XI Gene clon lated Onlin https://eps Cell biolo	study materials of MIT Total Lecture hours Total Lecture hours a of Cell and Molecular Biology (New Edition), Ajoy Paul, 201 Biology of the Cell, Alberts, B et al., 5 th Edition Biology of the Cell, Alberts, B et al., 5 th Edition Mathematical States of the Cell biology – Gerald Karp, 2016 Alberta Cell biology, Lodish et al., 7 th edition (9 th Edition ) Benjamin Lewin, Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2008 ing and DNA analysis – An Introduction – 6 th edition, 2019 <b>E Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]</b> tp.inflibnet.ac.in/Home/ViewSubject?catid=4 gy – All modules	
Ce Te: 1 2 Re 1 2 3 4 <b>Re</b>	Il biology – xt Book(s) Text book publishers Molecular ference Boo Karp's Ce Lodish's N Genes XI Gene clon lated Onlin <u>https://epg</u> Cell biolo <u>https://ocv</u>	study materials of MIT Total Lecture hours Total Lecture hours a of Cell and Molecular Biology (New Edition), Ajoy Paul, 201 Biology of the Cell, Alberts, B et al., 5 th Edition Biology of the Cell, Alberts, B et al., 5 th Edition <b>ks</b> Il and Molecular Biology – Gerald Karp, 2016 Molecular Cell biology, Lodish et al., 7 th edition (9 th Edition ) Benjamin Lewin, Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2008 ing and DNA analysis – An Introduction – 6 th edition, 2019 <b>e Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]</b> tp.inflibnet.ac.in/Home/ViewSubject?catid=4 gy – All modules v.mit.edu/courses/biology/7-06-cell-biology-spring-2007/	
Ce Te 1 2 Re 1 2 3 4 <b>Re</b> 1	Il biology – xt Book(s) Text book publishers Molecular ference Boo Karp's Ce Lodish's M Genes XI Gene clon lated Onlin https://epg Cell biolo	study materials of MIT Total Lecture hours Total Lecture hours a of Cell and Molecular Biology (New Edition), Ajoy Paul, 201 Biology of the Cell, Alberts, B et al., 5 th Edition Biology of the Cell, Alberts, B et al., 5 th Edition Mathematical States of the Cell biology – Gerald Karp, 2016 Alberta Cell biology, Lodish et al., 7 th edition (9 th Edition ) Benjamin Lewin, Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2008 ing and DNA analysis – An Introduction – 6 th edition, 2019 <b>E Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]</b> tp.inflibnet.ac.in/Home/ViewSubject?catid=4 gy – All modules	

Course Designed By: Dr. J. Angayarkanni

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	L	L	S	L	L	L	М	М	L	L
CO3	L	L	S	L	L	L	L	Μ	L	L
CO3	М	L	S	L	L	L	L	L	L	М
<b>CO4</b>	М	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
CO5	L	L	М	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
CO6	L	L	М	L	L	L	L	L	L	L



Course code 20MB	TME12B	BIOMOLE	CULAR METABO	DLISM	L	Т	P	С	
Elective Paper					3	1		4	
Pre-requisite		Basic knowledge	e on Biochemistry		Syllal Versi		202 22	1-	
<b>Course Objectiv</b>	es:			l		I			
The main objectiv									
		e significance of l							
		epts of biochemist							
Learn the structur	re and func	ions of biomolecu	lles						
Expected Cours	e Outcome	3:							
			adent will be able to:						
1 Get a dist Biomolecul		bout structure a	nd function, synthe	sis and bre	akdow	n of	K2		
2 Understand	metabolic	events that occur i	n cells.				K2	2	
3 Distinguish the mechanism of regulation associated with these metabolic events.									
K1 - Remember;	K2 - Unde	stand; K3 - Apply	y; K4 - Analyze; K5	- Evaluate;	<b>K6</b> – C	reate			
	B			121					
Unit:1			of Biochemistry	2		-	- ho		
			oundations of Biolo					and	
	2	A STRAFT		199	-		4		
Unit:2	5		thermodynamics modynamics; Kinet				- ho		
	rich bond		ctions; Coupled reac						
Unit:3	9	Amin	o acids		£ 7	12-	- ho	urs	
determination of of sequencing o	primary str f peptides)	ucture of polyper , structural class	tids, classification o otide (N-terminal, C- ification of proteins tion and estimation.	terminal de	termina	ation,	met	hod	
Unit:4		Carbo	hydrates			12	- ho	urs	
	Monosac		harides and Poly	saccharides	Glv				
Proteoglycans, (	Glycoprotei		pids. Carbohydrate		•		50		
Unit:5		Li	pids			10-	- ho	urs	
		ical nature, prope	rties. Biosynthesis c nbranes, Lipids as Si						
Unit:6			orary Issues			1	0 ho	urs	
Expert lectures, o	online semii	ars – webinars			1	<i>(</i> <b>)</b>	-		
T === ( D = 1 ( )			Total Leo	cture hours		63-	- ho	urs	
Text Book(s)1Chemistry0Chemistry, 1		ecules an Introd	uction, Richard J.	Simmons,	Royal	So	ciety	of	

Re	ference Books
1	Microbial Biochemistry-2nd Edition - Georges N. Cohen Springer, Feb 2, 2011 – SCIENCE
2	Lehninger Principles of Biochemistry by Albert L. Lehninger, David L. Nelson, Michael M.
	Cox
Re	lated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]
1	Biochemistry: <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cy10/preview</u>
2	Biochemistry of Biomolecules: <u>https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_bt12/preview</u>
3	Thermodynamics for Biological systems:
	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_bt14/preview
1	Henderson Hasselbalch Equation : https://www.youtube.com/watch?y=lwi64.lbMK5V

4 Henderson-Hasselbalch Equation : <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lwj64JhMK5Y</u>

# Course Designed By: Dr. V. Brindha Priyadarisini

]	Mappin	g with P	rogram	ne Outco	omes					
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
CO2	M	L	M	L	L		L	M	L	L
CO3	L	L		L	AS	L	L	L	L	L



Elective Paper       3       1       -       4         Pre-requisite       Basics idea of plant tissue culture       Syllabus Version       2021- 22         Course Objectives:       The main objectives of this course are to:       To understand the basic and latest techniques for in vitro culture of plants.       2021- 20         Providing advanced knowledge about use of plant biotechnology in breeding and micropropagation techniques.       To introduce the students to the theory and practice of plant tissue culture and their role from modifying plants in plant biotechnology to the propagation of endangered plants.         Expected Course Outcomes:       On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:       K2         Able to identify the cell differentiation and optimization using classical techniques and ANN.       K4         Able to understand cell and tissue culture contributes to global sustainability       K5         Able to understand cell and tissue culture contributes to global sustainability       K5         Able to understand cell and tissue culture and genetic engineering.       K3         5       It will also develop the gractical skills and confidence of students to successfully       K3         6       Capacity to establish commercial plant tissue culture lab.       K6         K1       Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         Unit:1       BASICS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE       8 hour	Course code	20MBTMGE13A	PLANT BIOTECHNOLOGY	L	Т	P	С
Pre-requisite         Basics idea of plant tissue culture         Syllabus Version         2021- 22           Course Objectives:         The main objectives of this course are to:         To understand the basic and latest techniques for in vitro culture of plants.         Providing advanced knowledge about use of plant biotechnology in breeding and micropropagation techniques.         To introduce the students to the theory and practice of plant tissue culture and their role from modifying plants in plant biotechnology to the propagation of endangered plants.           Expected Course Outcomes:         On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1           1         Capable of understanding the toripotency of plants.         K2           2         Able to identify the cell differentiation and optimization using classical techniques and ANN.         K2           3         Able to understand cell and tissue culture contributes to global sustainability         K5           4         Abe to develop the graduate capabilities of knowledge ability, comprehension andapplications of plants in cell, tissue culture and genetic engineering.         K6           5         It will also develop the practical skills and confidence of students to successfully         K3           6         Capacity to establish commercial plant tissue culture. Organ culture, root, shoot tip or meristem, ovary, flower and ovule culture and their importance.         Phours           Culture:         PRINCIPLES OF CELL CULTURE         10 hours		Paper		3	1	-	4
The main objectives of this course are to:         To understand the basic and latest techniques for in vitro culture of plants.         Providing advanced knowledge about use of plant biotechnology in breeding and         micropropagation techniques.         To introduce the students to the theory and practice of plant tissue culture and their role from         modifying plants in plant biotechnology to the propagation of endangered plants.         Expected Course Outcomes:         On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       Capable of understanding the totipotency of plants.         2       Able to identify the cell differentiation and optimization using classical techniques         3       Able to understand cell and tissue culture contributes to global sustainability       K5         4       Abe to develop the graduate capabilities of knowledge ability, comprehension       K6         6       Capacity to establish commercial plant tissue culture lab.       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       Shours         Laboratory organization and Techniques in Plant Tissue Culture. Organ culture, root, shoot tip or       meristem, ovary, flower and ovule culture and their importance.         Unit:1       BASICS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE       10 hours         Callus culture-principle, protocol and significance, Cell suspension culture - Principle, protocol and significance,		•	Radice idea of plant fiedue culture	•			1-
To understand the basic and latest techniques for in vitro culture of plants. Providing advanced knowledge about use of plant biotechnology in breeding and micropropagation techniques. To introduce the students to the theory and practice of plant tissue culture and their role from modifying plants in plant biotechnology to the propagation of endangered plants. Expected Course Outcomes: On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to: I Capable of understanding the totipotency of plants. Z Able to identify the cell differentiation and optimization using classical techniques and ANN. A Able to identify the cell differentiation and optimization using classical techniques A Able to develop the graduate capabilities of knowledge ability, comprehension andapplications of plants in cell, tissue culture and genetic engineering. I trial iso develop the practical skills and confidence of students to successfully K3 Capacity to establish commercial plant tissue culture. Its is the culture. To create Unit:I BASICS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE 8 hours Caloury organization and Techniques in Plant Tissue Culture. Organ culture, root, shoot tip or meristem, ovary, flower and ovule culture and their importance. Unit:2 PRINCIPLES OF CELL CULTURE 10 hours Callus culture-principle, protocol and significance, Cell suspension culture - Principle, protocol and its importance. Totipotency, cytodifferentiation and organogenesis and synthetic seeds = Principle, protocol and importance. Single cell culture embryogenesis and synthetic seeds = Principle, protocol and importance. Unit:A APPLICATIONS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE 15 hours Somatic only variation - Causes and significance, plant tissue culture in forestry, micro propagation, clonal probed or studies, explante, isolation, fusion and culture somatic hybridization, chemofusion, electrofusion, important properties of protoplast, somatic hybridis, cybrids – Principle, protocol and importance. Unit:A APPLICATIONS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE 15 hours Somatic on broked of plant t	Course (	Objectives:					
Providing advanced knowledge about use of plant biotechnology in breeding and micropropagation techniques.         To introduce the students to the theory and practice of plant tissue culture and their role from modifying plants in plant biotechnology to the propagation of endangered plants.         Expected Course Outcomes:         On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       Capable of understanding the totipotency of plants.       K2         2       Able to identify the cell differentiation and optimization using classical techniques and ANN.       K3         3       Able to understand cell and tissue culture contributes to global sustainability       K5         4       Abe to develop the graduate capabilities of knowledge ability, comprehension andapplications of plants in cell, tissue culture and genetic engineering.       K3         6       Capacity to establish commercial plant tissue culture lab.       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       K6         Unit:1       BASICS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE       8 hours         Laboratory organization and Techniques in Plant Tissue Culture. Organ culture, root, shoot tip or meristem, ovary, flower and ovule culture and their importance.       10 hours         Calus culture-principle, protocol and significance, Cell suspension culture - Principle, factors influencing Organogenesis and applications.       15 hours         Somatic embryogenesis and synthetic se		5					
micropropagation techniques.         To introduce the students to the theory and practice of plant tissue culture and their role from modifying plants in plant biotechnology to the propagation of endangered plants.         Expected Course Outcomes:         On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       Capable of understanding the totipotency of plants.         2       Able to identify the cell differentiation and optimization using classical techniques         3       Able to understand cell and tissue culture contributes to global sustainability       K5         4       Abe to develop the graduate capabilities of knowledge ability, comprehension and applications of plants in cell, tissue culture and genetic engineering.       K3         5       It will also develop the practical skills and confidence of students to successfully       K3         6       Capacity to establish commercial plant tissue culture lab.       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       Unit:1         BASICS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE       8 hours         Calus culture-principle, protocol and significance, Cell suspension culture - Principle, protocol and significance, Cell suspension culture - Principle, protocol and its importance.       10 hours         Culture, embryo culture - Principle, protocol and applications.       S1       10 hours         Somatic embryogenesis and synthetic seeds + Principle, protocol and importa							
To introduce the students to the theory and practice of plant tissue culture and their role from modifying plants in plant biotechnology to the propagation of endangered plants.  Expected Course Outcomes: On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:  Capable of understanding the totipotency of plants.  Able to identify the cell differentiation and optimization using classical techniques  Able to understand cell and tissue culture contributes to global sustainability  K5 Able to develop the graduate capabilities of knowledge ability, comprehension andapplications of plants in cell, tissue culture and genetic engineering.  I ti will also develop the practical skills and confidence of students to successfully  K3 Capacity to establish commercial plant tissue culture lab.  K6 K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create  Unit:1 BASICS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE  8 hours Laboratory organization and Techniques in Plant Tissue Culture. Organ culture, root, shoot tip or meristem, ovary, flower and ovule culture and their importance.  Unit:2 PRINCIPLES OF CELL CULTURE 10 hours Callus culture-principle, protocol and significance, Cell suspension culture - Principle, protocol and applications.  Unit:3 CULTURE TECHNIQUES 15 hours Somatic embryogenesis and synthetic seeds + Principle, protoplast, isolation, fusion and culture somatic hybridization, chemofusion, electrofusion, importance. Single cell culture, embryo culture - Principle, protocol and applications.  Anther and Pollen culture - Principle, protocol and applications.  Unit:4 APPLICATIONS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE 15 hours Somacloand variation - Causes and significance, plant tissue culture in forestry, micro propagation, clonal propagation production of useful biochemicals - Gene conservation bank - plant tissue culture in biotechnology-commercial aspects of plant tissue culture  Unit:5 APPLICATIONS IN PLANT GENETIC 15 hours	-		edge about use of plant biotechnology	in bro	eedir	ng	and
modifying plants in plant biotechnology to the propagation of endangered plants.         Expected Course Outcomes:         On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       Capable of understanding the totipotency of plants.       K2         2       Able to identify the cell differentiation and optimization using classical techniques K4 and ANN.       K2         3       Able to understand cell and tissue culture contributes to global sustainability       K5         4       Abe to develop the graduate capabilities of knowledge ability, comprehension K3 andapplications of plants in cell, tissue culture and genetic engineering.       K6         5       It will also develop the practical skills and confidence of students to successfully       K3         6       Capacity to establish commercial plant tissue culture lab.       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       Shours         Laboratory organization and Techniques in Plant Tissue Culture. Organ culture, root, shoot tip or meristem, ovary, flower and ovule culture and their importance.       Nours         Callus culture-principle, protocol and significance, Cell suspension culture - Principle, protocol and significance.       Principle, protocol and applications.         Unit:3       CULTURE TECHNIQUES       15 hours         Somatic embryogenesis and applications, chemotision, electrofusion, importante, rootpast, isolation, fusion and culture - Principle,				1.1		1 0	
Expected Course Outcomes:         On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       Capable of understanding the totipotency of plants.       K2         2       Able to identify the cell differentiation and optimization using classical techniques and ANN.       K2         3       Able to understand cell and tissue culture contributes to global sustainability       K5         4       Able to develop the graduate capabilities of knowledge ability, comprehension andapplications of plants in cell, tissue culture and genetic engineering.       K3         5       It will also develop the practical skills and confidence of students to successfully       K3         6       Capacity to establish commercial plant tissue culture lab.       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       Unit:1         BASICS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE       8 hours         Laboratory organization and Techniques in Plant Tissue Culture. Organ culture, root, shoot tip or meristem, ovary, flower and ovule culture and their importance.       Principle, protocol and significance, Cell suspension culture - Principle, protocol and significance.       Principle, protocol and importance.         Culture Principle, protocol and applications.         Unit:3       CULTURE TECHNIQUES       15 hours         Somatic embryogenesis and synthetic seeds + Principle, protocol and im					ir ro	le II	om
On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         K2           1         Capable of understanding the totipotency of plants.         K2           2         Able to identify the cell differentiation and optimization using classical techniques and ANN.         K4           3         Able to understand cell and tissue culture contributes to global sustainability         K5           4         Abe to develop the graduate capabilities of knowledge ability, comprehension andapplications of plants in cell, tissue culture and genetic engineering.         K3           5         It will also develop the practical skills and confidence of students to successfully         K3           6         Capacity to establish commercial plant tissue culture lab.         K6           K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         8 hours           Laboratory organization and Techniques in Plant Tissue Culture. Organ culture, root, shoot tip or meristem, ovary, flower and ovule culture and their importance.         10 hours           Callus culture-principle, protocol and significance, Cell suspension culture - Principle, protocol and its importance. Totipotency, cytodifferentiation and organogenesis - Principle, factors influencing Organogenesis and applications.         15 hours           Somatic embryogenesis and synthetic seeds - Principle, protocol and importance.         15 hours           Somatic embryogenesis and synthetic seeds - Principle, protocol and importance.         16 hours     <	modifying	g plants in plant blote	choology to the propagation of endangered pla	nts.			
On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         K2           1         Capable of understanding the totipotency of plants.         K2           2         Able to identify the cell differentiation and optimization using classical techniques and ANN.         K4           3         Able to understand cell and tissue culture contributes to global sustainability         K5           4         Abe to develop the graduate capabilities of knowledge ability, comprehension andapplications of plants in cell, tissue culture and genetic engineering.         K3           5         It will also develop the practical skills and confidence of students to successfully         K3           6         Capacity to establish commercial plant tissue culture lab.         K6           K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         8 hours           Laboratory organization and Techniques in Plant Tissue Culture. Organ culture, root, shoot tip or meristem, ovary, flower and ovule culture and their importance.         10 hours           Callus culture-principle, protocol and significance, Cell suspension culture - Principle, protocol and its importance. Totipotency, cytodifferentiation and organogenesis - Principle, factors influencing Organogenesis and applications.         15 hours           Somatic embryogenesis and synthetic seeds - Principle, protocol and importance.         15 hours           Somatic embryogenesis and synthetic seeds - Principle, protocol and importance.         15 hours     <	Expected	l Course Outcomes.					
1       Capable of understanding the totipotency of plants.       K2         1       Capable of understanding the totipotency of plants.       K2         2       Able to identify the cell differentiation and optimization using classical techniques in ANN.       K4         3       Able to understand cell and tissue culture contributes to global sustainability       K5         4       Abe to develop the graduate capabilities of knowledge ability, comprehension andapplications of plants in cell, tissue culture and genetic engineering.       K3         5       It will also develop the practical skills and confidence of students to successfully       K3         6       Capacity to establish commercial plant tissue culture lab.       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       8 hours         Laboratory organization and Techniques in Plant Tissue Culture. Organ culture, root, shoot tip or meristem, ovary, flower and ovule culture and their importance.       10 hours         Callus culture-principle, protocol and significance, Cell suspension culture - Principle, protocol and significance, Cell suspension culture - Principle, protocol and significance.       10 hours         Canditi is importance.       Culture TECHNIQUES       15 hours         Somatic embryogenesis and applications.       Anther and Pollen culture - Principle, protocol and diplications.       Anther and Pollen culture - Principle, protocol and importance.         Unit:3 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>of the course student will be able to:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			of the course student will be able to:				
2       Able to identify the cell differentiation and optimization using classical techniques and ANN.       K4         3       Able to understand cell and tissue culture contributes to global sustainability       K5         4       Abe to develop the graduate capabilities of knowledge ability, comprehension k3 andapplications of plants in cell, tissue culture and genetic engineering.       K3         5       It will also develop the practical skills and confidence of students to successfully       K3         6       Capacity to establish commercial plant tissue culture lab.       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       Unit:1         BASICS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE       8 hours         Laboratory organization and Techniques in Plant Tissue Culture. Organ culture, root, shoot tip or meristem, ovary, flower and ovule culture and their importance.       10 hours         Callus culture-principle, protocol and significance, Cell suspension culture - Principle, protocol and its importance. Totipotency, cytodifferentiation and organogenesis - Principle, protocol and inspirations.       15 hours         Unit:3       CULTURE TECHNIQUES       15 hours         Somatic embryogenesis and synthetic seeds - Principle, protocol and importance. Single cell culture, embryo culture - Principle, protocol, and its significance. Protoplast, isolation, fusion and culture somatic hybridization, chemofusion, electrofusion, important properties of protoplast, sonatic hybrids, cybrids - Principle, protocol and importance.						K2	<u> </u>
and ANN.       Able to understand cell and tissue culture contributes to global sustainability       K5         A Able to understand cell and tissue culture contributes to global sustainability       K5         A Able to develop the graduate capabilities of knowledge ability, comprehension andapplications of plants in cell, tissue culture and genetic engineering.       K3         5 It will also develop the practical skills and confidence of students to successfully       K3         6 Capacity to establish commercial plant tissue culture lab.       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       8 hours         Laboratory organization and Techniques in Plant Tissue Culture. Organ culture, root, shoot tip or meristem, ovary, flower and ovule culture and their importance.       10 hours         Callus culture-principle, protocol and significance, Cell suspension culture - Principle, protocol and its importance. Totipotency, cytodifferentiation and organogenesis - Principle, factors influencing Organogenesis and applications.       15 hours         Somatic embryogenesis and synthetic seeds - Principle, protocol and importance. Single cell culture, embryo culture - Principle, protocol, and its significance. Protoplast, isolation, fusion and culture somatic hybridization, chemofusion, electrofusion, important properties of protoplast, somatic hybrids, cybrids - Principle, protocol and importance.         Unit:3       CULTURE TECHNIQUES       15 hours         Somatic embryogenesis and synthetic seeds - Principle, protocol and importance.       5 hours <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>technic</td><td>ues</td><td></td><td></td></tr<>				technic	ues		
4       Abe to develop the graduate capabilities of knowledge ability, comprehension and applications of plants in cell, tissue culture and genetic engineering.       K3         5       It will also develop the practical skills and confidence of students to successfully K3       K3         6       Capacity to establish commercial plant tissue culture lab.       K6         K1       Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       K6         Unit:1       BASICS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE       8 hours         Laboratory organization and Techniques in Plant Tissue Culture. Organ culture, root, shoot tip or meristem, ovary, flower and ovule culture and their importance.       10 hours         Callus culture-principle, protocol and significance, Cell suspension culture – Principle, protocol and isgnificance, Cell suspension culture – Principle, factors influencing Organogenesis and applications.       15 hours         Somatic embryogenesis and synthetic seeds – Principle, protocol and importance. Single cell culture, embryo culture – Principle, protocol, and applications.       15 hours         Somatic embryogenesis and synthetic seeds – Principle, protocol and important properties of protoplast, somatic hybrid; cybrids – Principle, protocol and importance.       15 hours         Somaclonal variation – Causes and significance, plant tissue culture in forestry, micro propagation, clonal propagation production of useful biochemicals – Gene conservation bank – plant tissue culture in biotechnology-commercial aspects of plant tissue culture       15 hours         Somac		-			[		
4       Abe to develop the graduate capabilities of knowledge ability, comprehension and applications of plants in cell, tissue culture and genetic engineering.       K3         5       It will also develop the practical skills and confidence of students to successfully K3       K3         6       Capacity to establish commercial plant tissue culture lab.       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       8 hours         Laboratory organization and Techniques in Plant Tissue Culture. Organ culture, root, shoot tip or meristem, ovary, flower and ovule culture and their importance.       10 hours         Callus culture-principle, protocol and significance, Cell suspension culture – Principle, protocol and its importance. Totipotency, cytodifferentiation and organogenesis – Principle, factors influencing Organogenesis and applications.       15 hours         Somatic embryogenesis and synthetic seeds + Principle, protocol and importance. Single cell culture, embryo culture – Principle, protocol, and its significance. Protoplast, isolation, fusion and culture somatic hybridization, chemofusion, electrofusion, important properties of protoplast, somatic hybrids, cybrids – Principle, protocol and importance.       15 hours         Somaclonal variation – Causes and significance, plant tissue culture in forestry, micro propagation, clonal propagation production of useful biochemicals – Gene conservation bank – plant tissue culture in biotechnology-commercial aspects of plant tissue culture       15 hours         Somaclonal variation – Causes and significance, plant tissue culture       15 hours	3 Able	e to understand cell ar	nd tissue culture contributes to global sustainab	oility		K5	;
5       It will also develop the practical skills and confidence of students to successfully       K3         6       Capacity to establish commercial plant tissue culture lab.       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       8         Unit:1       BASICS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE       8 hours         Laboratory organization and Techniques in Plant Tissue Culture. Organ culture, root, shoot tip or meristem, ovary, flower and ovule culture and their importance.       10 hours         Callus culture-principle, protocol and significance, Cell suspension culture - Principle, protocol and its importance. Totipotency, cytodifferentiation and organogenesis - Principle, factors influencing Organogenesis and applications.       15 hours         Somatic embryogenesis and synthetic seeds - Principle, protocol and importance. Single cell culture, embryo culture - Principle, protocol and applications.       15 hours         Anther and Pollen culture - Principle, protocol and applications.       Anther and Pollen culture - Principle, protocol and importance. Single cell culture, somatic hybridization, chemofusion, electrofusion, important properties of protoplast, somatic hybridiz of principle, protocol and importance.       15 hours         Somaclonal variation - Causes and significance, plant tissue culture in forestry, micro propagation, clonal propagation production of useful biochemicals - Gene conservation bank - plant tissue culture in biotechnology-commercial aspects of plant tissue culture       15 hours         Somatic eulture in biotechnology-commercial aspects of plant tissue cultu					sion	K3	,
6       Capacity to establish commercial plant tissue culture lab.       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         Unit:1         BASICS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE         8 hours         Laboratory organization and Techniques in Plant Tissue Culture. Organ culture, root, shoot tip or meristem, ovary, flower and ovule culture and their importance.         Unit:2       PRINCIPLES OF CELL CULTURE       10 hours         Callus culture-principle, protocol and significance, Cell suspension culture - Principle, protocol and its importance. Totipotency, cytodifferentiation and organogenesis - Principle, factors influencing Organogenesis and applications.         Unit:3       CULTURE TECHNIQUES       15 hours         Somatic embryogenesis and applications.         Anther and Pollen culture - Principle, protocol and applications.         Anther and Pollen culture - Principle, protocol, and its significance. Protoplast, isolation, fusion and culture somatic hybridization, chemofusion, electrofusion, important properties of protoplast, somatic hybridiz – Principle, protocol and importance.         Unit:4       APPLICATIONS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE       15 hours         Somatic hybridization, chemofusion, electrofusion, important properties of protoplast, somatic hybridiz – Principle, protocol and importance.         Unit:4       APPLICATIONS OF		· ·		1			
K1 - Remember;       K2 - Understand;       K3 - Apply;       K4 - Analyze;       K5 - Evaluate;       K6 - Create         Unit:1       BASICS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE       8 hours         Laboratory organization and Techniques in Plant Tissue Culture. Organ culture, root, shoot tip or       meristem, ovary, flower and ovule culture and their importance.       0 hours         Unit:2       PRINCIPLES OF CELL CULTURE       10 hours         Callus culture-principle, protocol and significance, Cell suspension culture - Principle, protocol and its importance. Totipotency, cytodifferentiation and organogenesis - Principle, factors influencing Organogenesis and applications.       15 hours         Unit:3       CULTURE TECHNIQUES       15 hours         Somatic embryogenesis and synthetic seeds - Principle, protocol and importance. Single cell culture, embryo culture - Principle, protocol and applications.       Anther and Pollen culture - Principle, protocol, and its significance. Protoplast, isolation, fusion and culture somatic hybridization, chemofusion, electrofusion, important properties of protoplast, somatic hybrids, cybrids - Principle, protocol and importance.       15 hours         Somaclonal variation - Causes and significance, plant tissue culture in forestry, micro propagation, clonal propagation production of useful biochemicals - Gene conservation bank - plant tissue culture in biotechnology-commercial aspects of plant tissue culture       15 hours         Somaclonal variation - Causes and significance, plant tissue culture       15 hours         Monterial of propagation production of	5 It w	ill also develop the pr	actical skills and confidence of students to succ	cessfully	y	K3	j
Unit:1BASICS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE8 hoursLaboratory organization and Techniques in Plant Tissue Culture. Organ culture, root, shoot tip or meristem, ovary, flower and ovule culture and their importance.8 hoursUnit:2PRINCIPLES OF CELL CULTURE10 hoursCallus culture-principle, protocol and significance, Cell suspension culture – Principle, protocol and its importance. Totipotency, cytodifferentiation and organogenesis – Principle, factors influencing Organogenesis and applications.15 hoursUnit:3CULTURE TECHNIQUES15 hoursSomatic embryogenesis and synthetic seeds – Principle, protocol and importance. Single cell culture, embryo culture – Principle, protocol, and its significance. Protoplast, isolation, fusion and culture somatic hybridization, chemofusion, electrofusion, important properties of protoplast, somatic hybrids, cybrids – Principle, protocol and importance.15 hoursUnit:4APPLICATIONS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE15 hoursSomaclonal propagation production of useful biochemicals – Gene conservation bank – plant tissue culture in biotechnology-commercial aspects of plant tissue culture15 hoursUnit:5APPLICATIONS IN PLANT GENETIC ENGINEERING15 hours	6 Cap	acity to <mark>establish</mark> com	mercial plant tissue culture lab.			K6	)
Laboratory organization and Techniques in Plant Tissue Culture. Organ culture, root, shoot tip or meristem, ovary, flower and ovule culture and their importance.Unit:2PRINCIPLES OF CELL CULTURE10 hoursCallus culture-principle, protocol and significance, Cell suspension culture – Principle, protocol and its importance. Totipotency, cytodifferentiation and organogenesis – Principle, factors influencing Organogenesis and applications.15 hoursUnit:3CULTURE TECHNIQUES15 hoursSomatic embryogenesis and synthetic seeds – Principle, protocol and importance. Single cell culture, embryo culture – Principle, protocol, and its significance. Protoplast, isolation, fusion and culture somatic hybridization, chemofusion, electrofusion, important properties of protoplast, somatic hybrids, cybrids – Principle, protocol and importance.15 hoursUnit:4APPLICATIONS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE15 hoursSomaclonal variation – Causes and significance, plant tissue culture in forestry, micro propagation, clonal propagation production of useful biochemicals – Gene conservation bank – plant tissue culture in biotechnology-commercial aspects of plant tissue culture15 hoursUnit:5APPLICATIONS IN PLANT GENETIC ENGINEERING15 hours	K1 - Ren	nember; <mark>K2 - Und</mark> erst	and <mark>; K3</mark> - Apply; K4 - Analyze <mark>; K5 - </mark> Evaluate	; K6 – (	Creat	e	
Laboratory organization and Techniques in Plant Tissue Culture. Organ culture, root, shoot tip or meristem, ovary, flower and ovule culture and their importance.Unit:2PRINCIPLES OF CELL CULTURE10 hoursCallus culture-principle, protocol and significance, Cell suspension culture – Principle, protocol and its importance. Totipotency, cytodifferentiation and organogenesis – Principle, factors influencing Organogenesis and applications.15 hoursUnit:3CULTURE TECHNIQUES15 hoursSomatic embryogenesis and synthetic seeds – Principle, protocol and importance. Single cell culture, embryo culture – Principle, protocol, and its significance. Protoplast, isolation, fusion and culture somatic hybridization, chemofusion, electrofusion, important properties of protoplast, somatic hybrids, cybrids – Principle, protocol and importance.15 hoursUnit:4APPLICATIONS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE15 hoursSomaclonal variation – Causes and significance, plant tissue culture in forestry, micro propagation, clonal propagation production of useful biochemicals – Gene conservation bank – plant tissue culture in biotechnology-commercial aspects of plant tissue culture15 hoursUnit:5APPLICATIONS IN PLANT GENETIC ENGINEERING15 hours			representation				
meristem, ovary, flower and ovule culture and their importance.       10 hours         Unit:2       PRINCIPLES OF CELL CULTURE       10 hours         Callus culture-principle, protocol and significance, Cell suspension culture – Principle, protocol and its importance. Totipotency, cytodifferentiation and organogenesis – Principle, factors influencing Organogenesis and applications.       Principle, protocol and organogenesis – Principle, factors         Unit:3       CULTURE TECHNIQUES       15 hours         Somatic embryogenesis and synthetic seeds – Principle, protocol and importance. Single cell culture, embryo culture – Principle, protocol and applications.       15 hours         Anther and Pollen culture – Principle, protocol, and its significance. Protoplast, isolation, fusion and culture somatic hybridization, chemofusion, electrofusion, important properties of protoplast, somatic hybrids, cybrids – Principle, protocol and importance.       15 hours         Somaclonal variation – Causes and significance, plant tissue culture in forestry, micro propagation, clonal propagation production of useful biochemicals – Gene conservation bank – plant tissue culture in biotechnology-commercial aspects of plant tissue culture       15 hours         Unit:5       APPLICATIONS IN PLANT GENETIC ENG       15 hours	Unit:1						
Unit:2PRINCIPLES OF CELL CULTURE10 hoursCallus culture-principle, protocol and significance, Cell suspension culture – Principle, protocol and its importance. Totipotency, cytodifferentiation and organogenesis – Principle, factors influencing Organogenesis and applications.15 hoursUnit:3CULTURE TECHNIQUES15 hoursSomatic embryogenesis and synthetic seeds – Principle, protocol and importance. Single cell culture, embryo culture – Principle, protocol and applications.15 hoursAnther and Pollen culture – Principle, protocol, and its significance. Protoplast, isolation, fusion and culture somatic hybridization, chemofusion, electrofusion, important properties of protoplast, somatic hybrids, cybrids – Principle, protocol and importance.15 hoursUnit:4APPLICATIONS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE15 hoursSomaclonal variation – Causes and significance, plant tissue culture in forestry, micro propagation, clonal propagation production of useful biochemicals – Gene conservation bank – plant tissue culture in biotechnology-commercial aspects of plant tissue culture15 hoursUnit:5APPLICATIONS IN PLANT GENETIC ENGINEERING15 hours				re, root,	sho	ot tip	o or
Callus culture-principle, protocol and significance, Cell suspension culture – Principle, protocol and its importance. Totipotency, cytodifferentiation and organogenesis – Principle, factors influencing Organogenesis and applications.Unit:3CULTURE TECHNIQUES15 hoursSomatic embryogenesis and synthetic seeds – Principle, protocol and importance. Single cell culture, embryo culture – Principle, protocol and applications.15 hoursAnther and Pollen culture – Principle, protocol, and its significance. Protoplast, isolation, fusion and culture somatic hybridization, chemofusion, electrofusion, important properties of protoplast, somatic hybrids, cybrids – Principle, protocol and importance.15 hoursUnit:4APPLICATIONS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE15 hoursSomaclonal variation – Causes and significance, plant tissue culture in forestry, micro propagation, clonal propagation production of useful biochemicals – Gene conservation bank – plant tissue culture in biotechnology-commercial aspects of plant tissue culture15 hoursUnit:5APPLICATIONS IN PLANT GENETIC ENGINEERING15 hours	meristem	, ovary, flower and ov	rule culture and their importance.	9			
Callus culture-principle, protocol and significance, Cell suspension culture – Principle, protocol and its importance. Totipotency, cytodifferentiation and organogenesis – Principle, factors influencing Organogenesis and applications.Unit:3CULTURE TECHNIQUES15 hoursSomatic embryogenesis and synthetic seeds – Principle, protocol and importance. Single cell culture, embryo culture – Principle, protocol and applications.15 hoursAnther and Pollen culture – Principle, protocol, and its significance. Protoplast, isolation, fusion and culture somatic hybridization, chemofusion, electrofusion, important properties of protoplast, somatic hybrids, cybrids – Principle, protocol and importance.15 hoursUnit:4APPLICATIONS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE15 hoursSomaclonal variation – Causes and significance, plant tissue culture in forestry, micro propagation, clonal propagation production of useful biochemicals – Gene conservation bank – plant tissue culture in biotechnology-commercial aspects of plant tissue culture15 hoursUnit:5APPLICATIONS IN PLANT GENETIC ENGINEERING15 hours	11 14 0			5 /	10		
and its importance. Totipotency, cytodifferentiation influencing Organogenesis and applications.Principle, factorsUnit:3CULTURE TECHNIQUES15 hoursSomatic embryogenesis and synthetic seeds – Principle, protocol and importance. Single cell culture, embryo culture – Principle, protocol and applications.15 hoursAnther and Pollen culture – Principle, protocol, and its significance. Protoplast, isolation, fusion and culture somatic hybridization, chemofusion, electrofusion, important properties of protoplast, somatic hybrids, cybrids – Principle, protocol and importance.15 hoursUnit:4APPLICATIONS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE15 hoursSomaclonal variation – Causes and significance, plant tissue culture in forestry, micro propagation, clonal propagation production of useful biochemicals – Gene conservation bank – plant tissue culture in biotechnology-commercial aspects of plant tissue culture15 hoursUnit:5APPLICATIONS IN PLANT GENETIC ENGINEERING15 hours				Duin ain			
influencing Organogenesis and applications.Unit:3CULTURE TECHNIQUES15 hoursSomatic embryogenesis and synthetic seeds – Principle, protocol and importance. Single cell culture, embryo culture – Principle, protocol and applications. Anther and Pollen culture – Principle, protocol, and its significance. Protoplast, isolation, fusion and culture somatic hybridization, chemofusion, electrofusion, important properties of protoplast, somatic hybrids, cybrids – Principle, protocol and importance.15 hoursUnit:4APPLICATIONS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE15 hoursSomaclonal variation – Causes and significance, plant tissue culture in forestry, micro propagation, clonal propagation production of useful biochemicals – Gene conservation bank – plant tissue culture in biotechnology-commercial aspects of plant tissue culture15 hoursUnit:5APPLICATIONS IN PLANT GENETIC ENGINEERING15 hours							
Unit:3CULTURE TECHNIQUES15 hoursSomatic embryogenesis and synthetic seeds - Principle, protocol and importance. Single cell culture, embryo culture - Principle, protocol and applications. Anther and Pollen culture - Principle, protocol, and its significance. Protoplast, isolation, fusion and culture somatic hybridization, chemofusion, electrofusion, important properties of protoplast, somatic hybrids, cybrids - Principle, protocol and importance.Its hoursUnit:4APPLICATIONS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE15 hoursSomaclonal variation - Causes and significance, plant tissue culture in forestry, micro propagation, clonal propagation production of useful biochemicals - Gene conservation bank - plant tissue culture in biotechnology-commercial aspects of plant tissue culture15 hoursUnit:5APPLICATIONS IN PLANT GENETIC ENGINEERING15 hours		-		- I'llici	pie,	Iac	015
Somatic embryogenesis and synthetic seeds - Principle, protocol and importance. Single cell culture, embryo culture - Principle, protocol and applications.Anther and Pollen culture - Principle, protocol, and its significance. Protoplast, isolation, fusion and culture somatic hybridization, chemofusion, electrofusion, important properties of protoplast, somatic hybrids, cybrids - Principle, protocol and importance.Unit:4APPLICATIONS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE15 hoursSomaclonal variation - Causes and significance, plant tissue culture in forestry, micro propagation, clonal propagation production of useful biochemicals - Gene conservation bank - plant tissue culture in biotechnology-commercial aspects of plant tissue culture15 hoursUnit:5APPLICATIONS IN PLANT GENETIC ENGINEERING15 hours	minuenen	ng organogenesis and					
Somatic embryogenesis and synthetic seeds - Principle, protocol and importance. Single cell culture, embryo culture - Principle, protocol and applications.Anther and Pollen culture - Principle, protocol, and its significance. Protoplast, isolation, fusion and culture somatic hybridization, chemofusion, electrofusion, important properties of protoplast, somatic hybrids, cybrids - Principle, protocol and importance.Unit:4APPLICATIONS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE15 hoursSomaclonal variation - Causes and significance, plant tissue culture in forestry, micro propagation, clonal propagation production of useful biochemicals - Gene conservation bank - plant tissue culture in biotechnology-commercial aspects of plant tissue culture15 hoursUnit:5APPLICATIONS IN PLANT GENETIC ENGINEERING15 hours	Unit:3		CULTURE TECHNIQUES		1	5 ho	urs
culture – Principle, protocol and applications.Anther and Pollen culture – Principle, protocol, and its significance. Protoplast, isolation, fusion and culture somatic hybridization, chemofusion, electrofusion, important properties of protoplast, somatic hybrids, cybrids – Principle, protocol and importance.ImportanceUnit:4APPLICATIONS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE15 hoursSomaclonal variation – Causes and significance, plant tissue culture in forestry, micro propagation, clonal propagation production of useful biochemicals – Gene conservation bank – plant tissue culture in biotechnology-commercial aspects of plant tissue cultureUnit:5APPLICATIONS IN PLANT GENETIC ENGINEERING15 hours		embryogenesis and s		ortance.			
Anther and Pollen culture – Principle, protocol, and its significance. Protoplast, isolation, fusion and culture somatic hybridization, chemofusion, electrofusion, important properties of protoplast, somatic hybrids, cybrids – Principle, protocol and importance.Unit:4APPLICATIONS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE15 hoursSomaclonal variation – Causes and significance, plant tissue culture in forestry, micro propagation, clonal propagation production of useful biochemicals – Gene conservation bank – plant tissue culture in biotechnology-commercial aspects of plant tissue cultureUnit:5APPLICATIONS IN PLANT GENETIC ENGINEERING15 hours						0	
protoplast, somatic hybrids, cybrids – Principle, protocol and importance.         Unit:4       APPLICATIONS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE       15 hours         Somaclonal variation – Causes and significance, plant tissue culture in forestry, micro propagation, clonal propagation production of useful biochemicals – Gene conservation bank – plant tissue culture in biotechnology-commercial aspects of plant tissue culture       Unit:5       APPLICATIONS IN PLANT GENETIC ENGINEERING       15 hours				ast, isola	ation	, fus	sion
Unit:4         APPLICATIONS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE         15 hours           Somaclonal variation – Causes and significance, plant tissue culture in forestry, micro         propagation, clonal propagation production of useful biochemicals – Gene conservation bank – plant tissue culture in biotechnology-commercial aspects of plant tissue culture         15 hours           Unit:5         APPLICATIONS IN PLANT GENETIC ENGINEERING         15 hours				tant pr	oper	ties	of
Somaclonal variation – Causes and significance, plant tissue culture in forestry, micro         propagation, clonal propagation production of useful biochemicals – Gene conservation bank –         plant tissue culture in biotechnology-commercial aspects of plant tissue culture         Unit:5       APPLICATIONS IN PLANT GENETIC         ENGINEERING       15 hours	protoplas	t, somatic hybrids, cy	brids – Principle, protocol and importance.				
Somaclonal variation – Causes and significance, plant tissue culture in forestry, micro         propagation, clonal propagation production of useful biochemicals – Gene conservation bank –         plant tissue culture in biotechnology-commercial aspects of plant tissue culture         Unit:5       APPLICATIONS IN PLANT GENETIC         ENGINEERING       15 hours							
propagation, clonal propagation production of useful biochemicals – Gene conservation bank –         plant tissue culture in biotechnology-commercial aspects of plant tissue culture         Unit:5       APPLICATIONS IN PLANT GENETIC ENGINEERING	Unit:4						
Plant tissue culture in biotechnology-commercial aspects of plant tissue culture         Unit:5       APPLICATIONS IN PLANT GENETIC ENGINEERING       15 hours							
Unit:5 APPLICATIONS IN PLANT GENETIC 15 hours ENGINEERING			*		ition	ban	k –
ENGINEERING	plant fissi	ue culture in biotechn	ology-commercial aspects of plant tissue cultur	re			
ENGINEERING	Unit.5	ADDI	CATIONS IN DI ANT CENETIC		1/	5 60	1184
	01111:5				13	5 110	ur 5
	Applicat	ion of transgenie		rhicide	rec	istar	ice.

#### SCAA Dated: 23.06.2021

phosphoinothricin and glyphosate; Insect resistance: *Bt*genes and alpha amylase inhibitor. Disease resistance: chitinase and 1,3-beta glucanase; Virus resistance: coat protein mediated, nucleocapsid gene; Nematode resistanc;. **Abiotic stress:** Drought, cold and salt; Post-harvest losses: long shelf life of fruits and flowers, male sterile lines, RNAi and Reverse genetics; Nutritional enhancement- Golden rice; Edible vaccine.

Unit:6			ANN IN	PLANT	TISSU	E CULT	URE			7 hours
		online se								
				l Networ	k (ANN)	), optimi	zation of	culture	condition	ns in plant
		ing ANN	•							
E-Learn									2	Hours
-		ure.com/a								
		ntiersin.o				<u>16.00274</u>	<u>4/full</u>			
https://nj	ptel.ac.i	n/courses	<u>s/102/103</u>	<u>8/102103</u>	016/	1.00				
			6	69		Tota	l Lecture	e hours		72 hours
Text Bo			130				6			
	/anakun ncy, Ca	nar De. 19 Icutta	997. An 1	Introduct	ion to Pla	ant Tissu	e Culture	e, New Co	entral Bo	ok
		hnology	by H S	Chawla	Oxford a	nd IBH	2009			
		hnology						5		
		and Gor						- A Pract	tical App	roach
		versity Pr								
		n Culture								
		). <mark>L and P</mark>							1998. Na	rosa
		H <mark>ouse, N</mark>				22.2				
	0	,	1		0			27		
Referen	ce Bool	KS	2	~	si	-	1			
			nd Paul	Sheringt	on, D.	1984. Pla	ant Prop	agation 1	oy Tissu	e Culture,
		td., Eding								
						Cell Ger	netics of l	Plants. A	cademic	Press Inc.,
New	York.	2						S		
3 Plan	t Biotec	hnolgy-t	he geneti	ic manip	ulation of	f plants, 1	2nd Edit	ion by A	Slater, N	J.W. Scott
M.R	. Fowle	r, Oxford	l Univ Pr	ess (2008	3)		. 91			
4 R.L.	M. Pier	ik, 1987.	In vitro	culture in	n higher p	lants.Ma	rtinusNij	hoff Pub	lishers, E	Boston.
				していて、	பாரை	12				
		Content						etc.]		
		cientific.		*		<u>×</u>				
		v.science			e/article/p	<u>pii/S2214</u>	<u>3173193</u>	00940		
		d By: <b>Dr.</b>								-
Mapping				1	1	I		1		
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	Μ	S	М	L	М	S	L	M	S	L
CO2	S	М	L	S	M	L	M	S	М	L
CO3	Μ	L	S	L	M	S	;L	M	S	L
CO4	L	М	S	М	L	М	S	L	S	М
CO5	Μ	L	S	S	М	М	L	M	L	S
CO6	S	L	М	S	М	L	M	L	S	М
*0.0										

Course code	20MBTME13B	ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY	L	Т	Р	С
Elective	Paper		3	1	-	4
Pre-requ	iisite	Aware on animal cell culture	Syllal Versi		202 22	1-
Course (	Objectives:		•			
The main	objectives of this of	course are to:				
To impa	rt the theoretical kn	owledge on animal cell and tissue culture techni	iques.			
To give	a hands-on pract	tical exposure on explants isolation, cell de	erivation	, cultu	ring	and
maintena	nce.					
To enable	e the learners explo	re advancements of the field and recent technica	l update	s.		
To provid	de the knowledge o	n various aspects of applications including thera	apeutics	, diagno	ostics	and
cell cultu	re based products.	05510	-	-		
To under	stand the principles	and application of tissue engineering.				
	· · ·					
Expected	d Course Out <mark>come</mark>	s:				
		n of the course, student will be able to:				
		eciate basic and advanced methods of mami	nalian	Animal	K2	
	ue culture techniqu					
		would kindle the ideas of students to come up y	with nov	rel	K3	
	olications of the fiel			01		
		vould expand the knowledge on the field that w	vould ea	uin the	K3	
	dents to implement		rould eq	uip inc	IN.S	
		iliarized with the stem cell characteristics and the	hair rala	vance	K3	
	nedicine	infanzed with the stem cen characteristics and h		vance	KJ	
		the components of the tissue architecture			K2	
		rstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluat	a V6	Creata	ΓK2	
	liellider, K2 - Olide	Istand, K5 - Appry, K4 - Anaryze, K5 - Evaluat	.e, <b>NO</b> -	Cleale		
Unit:1		Introduction	S		ha	
	f				ho	
		ure techniques. Types of animal cell/tissue c				
		ulture techniqu <mark>es. Aseptic tec</mark> hniques inside the	e cell cu	liture la	borat	ory.
Biology (	of cultured cells.	State of the second sec				
		BALL HIMMER AND				
Unit:2		asic requirements for animal cell culture			<u> ho</u>	
		vessels. Media and supplements- physical, c				
		tuents of culture medium; various media- Comp	•			dıa,
serum an	d protein free medi	a. Antibiotics in culture media. Media preparatio	on and st	terilizat	ion.	
Unit:3		Establishment of primary culture			ho	
		ation. Subculture and cell line propagation. C				
	-	on techniques. Cell synchronization. Cryopresen				
		ells. Cell Line Characterization: based on Morph				
-		uction of therapeutic proteins, hormones and	vaccine	es from	cultı	ıred
animal ce	ells.					
			-			
Unit:4		Stem cell Biology			ho	
		classification-Unipotent, Pluripotent and Totip				
cells-emb	oryonic stem cells, o	embryonic germ cells and adult stem cells (Meso	enchyma	al, Hem	atopie	etic,

Ind	uced pluripotent stem cells (iPS), Umbilical cord blood cells, Adipo	se tissue). Stem cells
cha	racterization-Genetic markers and membrane markers. Therapeutic application	ations of stem cell
Un	it:5 Tissue Engineering	8 hours
	nciples, tissue engineering triad - Basic Constituents (Matrix molecu	
	tors, Biomaterials). Tissue engineering bioreactors. Biodegradable	polymers in tissue
eng	gineering. Therapeutic applications of tissue engineering	
	it:6 AI in Animal Biotechnology	2 hours
Exp	pert lectures, online seminars – webinars	
Ma	chine learning software in toxicology: a step toward lab animal reduction	
htt	os://www.biocompare.com/Editorial-Articles/351896-Realizing-New-Possi	ibilities-for-Cell-Line-
<u>Op</u>	timization/	
htt	ps://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0213626	
http	os://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2452310018300027	
htt	os://jandeboerlab.com/research/computational-sciences/machine-learning	
<u>htt</u>	os://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-019-50208-x	
	E-Learning	2 hours
	os://ocw.mit.edu/courses/biology/7-013-introductory-biology-spring-	
	13/video-lectures/lecture-23-stem-cells/	
	p://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/Home/ViewSubject?catid=3	
_	ps://www.ptglab.com/support/cell-culture-protocol/introduction-to-cell-	
<u>cul</u>	ture/	
	Total Lecture hours	s 52 hours
	xt Book(s)	
1	Culture of Animal Cells: A Manual of Basic Technique and Special	ized Applications, 6th
	Edition- R. Ian Freshney (Wiley Publishing)	12
2	Animal Cell Culture: A Practical Approach, 3rd Edition -John R.	W. Masters (Oxford
_	University Press)	
3	Principles of Tissue Engineering, 4th Edition, Robert Lanza, Robe	ert Langer, Joseph P.
_	Vacanti.(Academic Press)	<b>D1 1 11 1</b>
4	Principles of genetic manipulation; Ed. Old and Primrose, 6th Editi	on. Blackwell science
	publication.	
Re	ference Books	
1	Methods in cell biology; Volume 57, Animal cell culture methods, Ed. Jo	ennie P. Mather, David
	Barnes, Academic press.	,
2	Mammalian cell biotechnology; A practical approach, Ed. M. Butler, Oxf	ord University press.
3	Stem Cells: Scientific Progress and Future Research Directions (http://ste	
4	Essentials of Stem Cell Biology, 2nd Edition - Robert Lanza, John G	
•	Douglas Melton, Roger Pedersen, E. Donnall Thomas, James Thomso	
	(Academic Press)	
Re	lated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]	
1	Animal Cell Biotechnology	
2	Cell Culture Technologies	
	https://swayam.gov.in/ndl_noc20_me04/preview	
	Page 56 of 78	

SCAA Dated: 23.06.2021

- 3 <u>Biomaterial for bone tissue engineering applications</u> <u>https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_mm24/preview</u>
- 4 <u>Tissue Engineering</u> <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/102/106/102106036/</u>

Course Designed By: Dr. M. Thandeeswaran

Mappi	Mapping with Programme Outcomes											
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10		
CO1	L	L	L	L	L	S	L	М	S	М		
CO3	L	L	L	S LO	L	S	L	S	М	L		
CO3	L	L	М	L	L	S	L	М	L	М		
CO4	L	L	М	M	L	S	L	М	L	М		
CO5	L	L	L		9P	S	L	L	L	L		



			AA Dat			<u> </u>
Course code	20MBTME14A	BIOINFORMATICS AND NANOBIOTECHNOLOGY	L	Т	Р	C
Elective l	Paper	NANODIOTECHNOLOGI	3	1	-	4
Pre-requ	isite	Basic Knowledge about Bioinformatics and Nano particle	Sylla Versi		202 22	1-
Course O	bjectives:					
	objectives of this c	ourse are to:				
		ide an enhanced and understanding the basics of the	e nanol	oiotec	hnol	ogy
		arious nanomaterial syntheses and characterization.				0.
		the introductory knowledge concerning genomics,	proteor	nics a	and tl	neir
applicatio	ns, including the p	primary tools used for the structural elucidation and	d chara	cteriz	zatior	ı of
the biomo	lecules.					
Expected	<b>Course Outcome</b>	s: ເວັ້ນອາຍຸດ				
On the su	ccessful completion	n of the course, student will be able to:				
1 To a	cquire the theory	and practical experience of the use of common co	mputa	tional	K3	,
tools	, AI &ML a <mark>nd c</mark>	latabases which facilitate investigation of molecu	ılar bi	ology		
conc	epts.					
2 To a	cquire knowled <mark>ge a</mark>	and understanding of fundamentals of genomics and	proteo	mics,	Ke	)
trans	criptomics and me	etabolomics and their applications in various appl	ied are	as of		
biolo	0,					
		e behind the properties of materials at nanometre so				ł
princ	piples beh <mark>ind adva</mark>	nced experimental and computational techniques	for stu	dying		
nano	materials	and the second s				
K1 - Rem	ember; K2 - Under	rstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K	6 – Cre	ate		
level and biological	natics - Definition, assembly. Internet	UNDAMANTALS OF BIOINFORMATICS History, Web servers, computer systems, language t basics – internet connection, web browsing and U ience databases, structural databases, specialized RS, Entrez,	JRL. Ir	nachi ntrodu	ictior	nigh 1 to
	27	Colimbatore				
Unit:2		<b>TOOLS IN BIOINFORMATICS</b>			8 ho	urs
		arity and database structure tools, FASTA, BLA				
		ment - local, global pairwise and multiple seque	nce, in	trodu	iction	to
phylogene	etic trees.	OGGATE TO ELEVEN				
TT 14 3		CENONICO A DROTEONICO				
Unit:3		GENOMICS & PROTEOMICS	<u> </u>		2 ho	
		nics-structural, functional, comparative and envir				
•	•	Jncultivable microbes. SNPs-EST- Strategies f				
		nd Whole Genome Shotgun Sequencing- De novo	and re	Ieren	ce ba	sea
	DNA microarray.	ing; Protein modifications, Protein engineering; Pro	toin al	ing '	Funa	- of
		roteomics, structural proteomics and functional				
		ntroduction and definitions of Infectomics. Type				
		mical Infectomics. Future of Infectomics.			onne	<b>з</b> -
	, minute and ene	meetonics, ratare or meetonics.				
Unit:4	FUN	DAMENTALS OF NANOTECHNOLOGY		1	5 ho	urs
Nanoscier		nition, Nanotechnology- Nano biotechnology N	Janoma			ano
	in subles. Delli	inter, italioteenitoiogy italio bioteenitoiogy i				

	SCAA Dattu. 23.00.2021
inspi	posites- Classification of nanostructure- Top down & Bottom-up approach- Quantum dots- Bio red nanomaterials; Nanomaterial synthesis, Physical methods (Plasma, Laser), Chemical method gel, Co-precipitation) & Biological method (Microbes, plant)
TI*4	5 NANOMATERIAL CHARACTERIZATION 12 house
Unit	
XRD	omaterial characterization: Electron microscopy – TEM, SEM & AFM – For particle imaging, and FTIR for analyze the size, shape, structure, chemistry and crystallography. Drug delivery particles in cancer therapy, military application of nanotechnology- Future perspectives.
Unit	:6 AI IN BIOINFORMATICS & 8 hours
Umu	NANOBIOTECHNOLOGY
Evne	rt lectures, online seminars – webinars
	itative discussions on Machine Learning Tools (Artificial Intelligence, Genetic algorithm and
	al networks).
Appl mate	ications of AI &ML in Nanotechnology-AI in scan probe microscopy (SPM)- Classification of rial properties at the nanoscale using artificial neural network (ANN)- Designing nanosystems- Nanoscale Simulations-Nanocomputing and artificial intelligence
E-Le	earning 2 hours
http:/	//thesciencepublishers.com/biomed_lett/files/v5i2-8-BML201912102.pdf
	://www.researchgate.net/publication/261062123 ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN BIOINF
	IATICS
	application-of-tools-for-omics-and-inter-omic
	Total Lecture hours         70 hours
Text	Book(s)
1	Introduction to bioinformatics by T.A Atwood
2	Introduction to computers by Alexis Leon and Mathews Leon
3	Genomics: The Science and Technology Behind the Human Genome Project (2000). Edited
5	by C.Cantor and C.L.Smith, Wiley -Interscience, New York
4	J.W. Dale. (1998). Molecular Genetics of Bacteria, 3rd Edition. Wiley Publishers.
5	Singer M and Berg P. (1991). Genes and Genomes. University Science Books.
6	Lewin B. (2005). Genes IX. Oxford University press.
7	A. Pandey and M. Mann. (2000). Proteomics to study genes and genomes Nature.
8	Sheng-He Huang, Timothy Triche, Ambrose Y. Jong. (2002). Infectomics: genomics and
0	proteomics of microbial infections. Springer-Verlag publications.
9	Fundamentals of Nanotechnology. Gabor L. Hornyak, John J. Moore, H.F. Tibbals, Joydeep
	Dutta. December 22, 2008 by CRC Press. Textbook - 786 Pages.
10	Introduction to Nanoscience. Stuart Lindsay. Oxford University press. Textbook – 448 pages.
10	Introduction to Pathosetenee. Static Emasay. Oxford Chrystersty press. Pexcook - Pro pages.
Refe	rence Books
1	Genome Mapping – A Practical Approach (1997) by P.H. Dear, Oxford University Press,
1	Oxford.
2	Reviews and Articles from Journals such as Nature, Science, PNAS (USA), Nucleic Acids
2	Research, Trends Series & Current Opinion Series.
3	Protein Research: New Frontiers in Functional Genomics (1997). Edited by M.R. Wilkins,
5	K.L. Williams, R.D. Appel and D.F. Hochstrasser, Springer – Verlag, NewYork2-D Proteome
4	Analysis Protocols (1998). Edited by A.L. Link, Humana Press, Totowa, NJ.
4 5	Proteins and Proteomics. 2002. R.J. Simpson. Cold Spring Harbor Lab. Press. New York.
5	Cantor and Smith, Genomics. John Wiley & Sons, 1999.

#### SCAA Dated: 23.06.2021

6	Introduction to Genomics - Arthur M Lesk, Oxford University Press, 2007.
7	R.M. Twyman, Principles of Proteomics, BIOS Scientific Publishers, 2004.
8	P.Michael Conn, Handbook of Proteomic Method. Humana Press, Totowa, New Jersay,
	USA, 2003.
9	L.Stryer, Biochemistry, W. H. Freeman and Co., New York, 2007.
10	Introduction to Nanoscience and Nanotechnology 1st Edition by Chris Binns. Wiley
	publishers. 320 Pages.
11	Nanotechnology: A Gentle Introduction to the Next Big Idea by Mark A. Ratner; Daniel
	Ratner. Pearson Education (US). 208 Pages.
12	12. Textbook of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology. Authors: Murty, B.S., Shankar, P., Raj,
	B., Rath, B.B., Murday, J. Springer, 2013. 244 Pages.
Relat	ed Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.] 2 hours
	https://www.researchgate.net/publication/222834503_Applications_of_artificial_intelligence
	in bioinformatics A review
	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/102/106/102106065/
	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/102/103/102103044/
	https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc20_bt10/preview
	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/118/107/118107015/
	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/102/107/102107058/

# Course Designed By: Dr.G.KAPILDEV

Mappi	Mapping with Programme Outcomes										
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	
CO1	М	М	M	L	L	S	S	L	L	М	
CO2	L	М	М	М	М	S	S	M	L	М	
CO3	М	SL	М	M	L	S	S	M	М	L	
		00			1. 6			0.0			

க்கப்பாரை உயர்த்தி EDUCATE TO ELEVATE

Course code       20MBTME14B       GOOD MANUFACTURING PRACTICES AND QUALITY ASSURANCE       L       T							
Elective Paper				4	-	-	4
Pre-requisite		Basic knowledge on practices in bio process industry	•	yllabı ersio		202 22	l-
<b>Course Objective</b>	es:	v					
The main objectiv							
		nderstanding of the principles and practice of G	MP				
		portance and compliance of GMP.					
		inistrative structure in the Industries					
6		gning an Industry and construction of SOPs					
Learning on Artifi	cial Intelli	gence role in Industry 4.0					
	0.1						
Expected Course							
	<u>^</u>	of the course, student will be able to:				1Z2	
		gulation to be followed in an Industry				K3	
	-	duct in an Industry				Ke K4	
1		for the raw materials and products				K4 K5	
5	U	stand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate	V V	6 0	maata		
KI - Kemember, I	NZ - Unde	stand, KJ - Apply, K4 - Analyze, K5 - Evaluate	; <b>N</b>	<u>0 – C</u>	reate		
Unit:1 Pri	<mark>nciples a</mark> n	d Importance of GMP, Public Health Protecti	ion		9-	- ho	ure
		and Premises of GMP – Definition of GMP, Quality manage			rsonr	nel, F	lisk
management, Qua - adulteration defi control and storag animals, environm <b>Premises</b> - Design Layout (design) of entrances, drainag	lity contro inition - ap ge - hazaro nent) and c n, construct of the fac ge - constr et flow - en	of GMP – Definition of GMP, Quality manage l, Documentation, Inspections, GDP, GLP, Pub proved chemicals (lubricants, steam additives, review: chemical, physical, biological - poten	lic l etc. tial ff an ll s epa	Healt ) - to sour eas in cale) ratior	rsonr h Pro oxic c ces (1 n the - pe n raw ent, h	hel, F otect hem huma facil erime	isk ion ical ins, ity, ter, sus. ess)
management, Qua - adulteration defi control and storag animals, environm <b>Premises</b> - Design Layout (design) of entrances, drainag pasteurize; produc monitoring Unit:2 Equipment - Desi	lity contro inition - ap ge - hazard n, construc- of the fac ge - constru- et flow - ed <u>Ec</u> sign, const	of GMP – Definition of GMP, Quality manage I, Documentation, Inspections, GDP, GLP. Pub proved chemicals (lubricants, steam additives, review: chemical, physical, biological - poten ontrols tion, and maintenance of the production and sta lity - separation from farm/animals/pets (sma action, heating/ventilation, humidity control - s uipment / pipe layout / drainage - water source uipment and Personnel Management ruction, and maintenance of equipment, Equipr	lic l etc. ntial ff an ell s sepa c (tre	Healt ) - to source reas in cale) ration eatme	rsonr h Provic c ces (1 n the - pe n raw ent, ha	hel, F otect hem huma facil crime vers ardno	iisk ion ical ins, ity, ter, sus. ess) urs
management, Qua - adulteration defi control and storag animals, environm <b>Premises</b> - Design Layout (design) of entrances, drainag pasteurize; product monitoring <b>Unit:2</b> <b>Equipment</b> - Desi operation, cleaning <b>Personnel</b> - Ensur	lity contro inition - ap ge - hazaro nent) and c n, construct of the fac ge - construct to flow - en <u>Ec</u> sign, const g-in-place	of GMP – Definition of GMP, Quality manage I, Documentation, Inspections, GDP, GLP. Pub proved chemicals (lubricants, steam additives, review: chemical, physical, biological - poten ontrols tion, and maintenance of the production and sta lity - separation from farm/animals/pets (sma action, heating/ventilation, humidity control - s uipment / pipe layout / drainage - water source uipment and Personnel Management ruction, and maintenance of equipment, Equipr	lic l etc. ntial ff an ill s epa e (tree ment illitie	Healt ) - to source reas in cale) ration eatme t arra	rsonr h Provide construction oxide construction on the - per n rawe ent, has 	nel, F otect hem huma facil erime vers ardno <u>- ho</u> nent	iisk ion ical ins, ity, ter, sus. ess) <b>urs</b> and
management, Qua - adulteration defi control and storag animals, environm <b>Premises</b> - Design Layout (design) of entrances, drainag pasteurize; product monitoring <b>Unit:2</b> <b>Equipment</b> - Desi operation, cleanin, <b>Personnel</b> - Ensur and disease contro	lity contro inition - ap ge - hazaro nent) and c n, construct of the fac ge - construct to flow - en <u>Ec</u> sign, const g-in-place	of GMP – Definition of GMP, Quality manage l, Documentation, Inspections, GDP, GLP. Pub proved chemicals (lubricants, steam additives, review: chemical, physical, biological - poten- ontrols tion, and maintenance of the production and sta- lity - separation from farm/animals/pets (sma- lity - separation from farm/animals/pets (sma- separation for f	lic l etc. ntial ff an ill s epa e (tree ment illitie	Healt ) - to source reas in cale) ration eatme t arra	rsonr h Provic c cces (1 n the - pe n raw ent, has - ngem ersona	hel, F otect hem huma facil erime vers ardno - ho nent hl he:	isk ion ical ins, ity, ter, sus. ess) urs and alth ol.
management, Qua - adulteration defi control and storag animals, environm <b>Premises</b> - Design Layout (design) of entrances, drainag pasteurize; product monitoring <b>Unit:2</b> <b>Equipment</b> - Desi operation, cleaning <b>Personnel</b> - Ensu: and disease controc <b>Unit:3</b> <b>Sanitation</b> - Sanit equipments - for formulation cont	lity contro inition - ap ge - hazaro nent) and c n, construc- of the fac ge - construc- to the f	of GMP – Definition of GMP, Quality manage b, Documentation, Inspections, GDP, GLP. Pub proved chemicals (lubricants, steam additives, review: chemical, physical, biological - poten- ontrols tion, and maintenance of the production and sta- lity - separation from farm/animals/pets (sma- action, heating/ventilation, humidity control - s uipment / pipe layout / drainage - water source uipment and Personnel Management ruction, and maintenance of equipment, Equipr process. y personnel are qualified for their job responsib	lic l etc. atial ff an all s epa (tree ment ilitic an eir nce	Healt ) - to source reas in cale) ration eatme t arra es, pe ant tra uses of w	rsonr h Provic c ces (f n the - pe n raw ent, h ngem ersona affic o - for vater	hel, F otect hem huma facil erime ardno - ho nent al hea contr - ho qual	Lisk ion ical ins, ity, ter, sus. ess) urs and alth ol. urs ity,
management, Qua - adulteration defi control and storag animals, environm <b>Premises</b> - Design Layout (design) of entrances, drainag pasteurize; product monitoring Unit:2 Equipment - Desi operation, cleanin, <b>Personnel</b> - Ensu: and disease controc Unit:3 Sanitation - Sanit equipments - for formulation cont environmental mo	lity contro inition - ap ge - hazaro nent) and c n, construct of the fac ge - construct of the fac ge - construct to flow - ea <u>Ea</u> sign, const g-in-place ring facilit ol, persona tation prog environm rol - con	of GMP – Definition of GMP, Quality manage I, Documentation, Inspections, GDP, GLP. Pub proved chemicals (lubricants, steam additives, review: chemical, physical, biological - poten- ontrols tion, and maintenance of the production and sta- lity - separation from farm/animals/pets (sma- action, heating/ventilation, humidity control - s- puipment / pipe layout / drainage - water source uipment and Personnel Management ruction, and maintenance of equipment, Equipro- process. y personnel are qualified for their job responsib- hygiene; clothing, habits, hand wash, restrooms Sanitation rams: Cleaning and sanitation compounds and the ental cleaning (drains, coolers, etc.) - influer centrations and time. Environment sanitation	lic l etc. atial ff an all s epa (tree ment ilitic an eir nce	Healt ) - to source reas in cale) ration eatme t arra es, pe ant tra uses of w	rsonr h Provic c ces (1 n the - pe n raw ent, has <u>8-</u> ngem ersona affic o <u>8-</u> – for vater monit	hel, F otect hem huma facil erime ardno - ho nent al hea contr - ho qual	urs and alth ol. urs and alth ol.

be tested - Accepting raw materials from a vendor without additional regular testing - Supplier certification. **Good practices in production and control** - Controlling the manufacturing process - Stages in the production cycle – contracting quality tools – R & D - Self-inspection programs for fabricators, packagers/labelers - Testing requirements for packaging materials including supplier certification. **Finished Product Testing** - Finished product testing - Writing product specifications - Conditions and options for finished product testing, distributors - product storage - packaging, distribution. **Process Control** - refrigeration (potential hazardous compounds), pasteurization - culture, pH, incubation temperature, aging temperature.

Unit:5Quality Control Department and Audits15-- hoursQuality Control Department and Audits - Establishing a QC department - Investigating productquality. Audits- Records -Maintaining accurate, clear, and precise documents - Identifyingindividuals responsible for maintaining documents. Validation -- Definition - PQ, DQ, OQ, IQQualification, Process validation, Cleaning validation and Computer validation. GMP regulations -US-FDA, Europe, Japan, ICH, PICS/S, WHO

Unit:6	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Expert lectur	res, online seminars – webinars	
AI/ML in Wa	arehouse Logistics	
Machine Lea	rning in Load forecasting and vehicle scheduling	
ML in Suppl	y chain Management	
AI in Supplie	er Management	

Total Lecture hours 54 hours

Text Book(s)

1 Compendium of Good Practices in Biotechnology, BIOTOL series

**Reference Books** 

- 1 .A WHO guide to good manufacturing practice (GMP) requirements: Volume 1,2,3,4,5. Part 2-Validation, by Gillian Chaloner-Larsson, Ph.D, GCL Bioconsult, Ottawa
- 2 Good Manufacturing Practices for Pharmaceuticals, Sixth Edition by: Graham Bunn Publisher: Informa Healthcare; 6 edition | 424 pages (2007) <u>http://ebookee.org/Good-Manufacturing-Practices-for-Pharmaceuticals-Sixth-Edition_859976</u>. html#uPYoXd8huFeqqXB9.99
- 3. A Primer Good Laboratory Preatices and current manufacturing practice, by Ludwig Huber, Published by Agilent Technologies, Germany (2002) http://www.chem.agilent.com/Library/primers/Public/59886197.pdf.
- 4. GMP manual: Good manufacturing practices and implementation, http://www.gmppublishing.com/media/ebooks/flyer/files/gmpmanual eu 4c online.pdf.

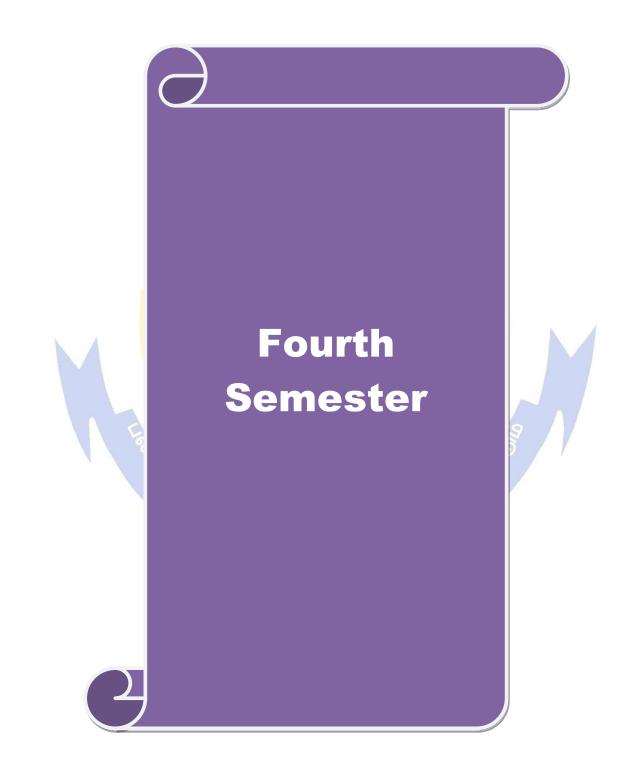
#### Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]

- 1 Inspection and Quality Control in Manufacturinghttps://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc20_me27/preview
- 2 Product design and Manufacturing-https://swayam.gov.in/ndl_noc20_mel2/preview
- 3 Design for quality manufacturing and assembly-
- https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_me48/preview
- 4. Quality Design and Control-<u>https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc20_mg18/preview</u>

#### Course Designed By:Dr. V. Brindha Priyadarisini

Mappi	Mapping with Programme Outcomes											
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10		
CO1	L	L	L	S	L	L	L	L	L	L		
CO2	L	L	L	S	L	L	L	L	S	L		
CO3	L	S	L	S	L	S	L	L	L	L		
CO4	L	L	L	S	L	L	L	L	L	L		





Course code 20MBTME	E15A	ENTREPRENEUR		L	Т	Р	С
Elective Paper		DEVELOPMEN	1	2	-	-	2
Pre-requisite		Basic knowledge about En	trepreneur	Syll Ver	abus sion	20	)21- 2
<b>Course Objectives:</b>							
The main objectives of th	his cou	rse are to:					
To enable the students to	acqui	re knowledge about the various	concepts of E	Intrep	eneur	ship	
		reneurial competency and drive	e to startups.				
To know start up grants f		overnment agencies					
<b>Expected Course Outco</b>							
•		f the co <mark>urse, student wi</mark> ll be ab					
		generation and innovative skill	s for Entrepre	neursł	nip		K2
		distinct entrepreneurial traits					K2
		ssess opportunities and constrain	ints for new bu	isiness	s ideas		K2
		ssful implementation of ideas					K3
K1 - Remember; K2 - U	ndersta	and; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze	; <mark>K5 -</mark> Evaluat	te; K6	- Cre	ate	
	2 /		121				
Unit:1		Introduction	3 9				ours
Entrepreneurship – Mear	<mark>nin</mark> g, D	efinition and concepts – Evolu	tion of Entrep	reneu:	rship -	– The	eories
		f Entrepreneurship in Econom					
		eur – Qualities, nature, type					
Intrapreneur – E <mark>ntre</mark> pre	eneur '	Vs. Manager – Entrepreneurs	ship Developr	nent -	– mea	aning	, and
importance.	1	rend and and a second a second					
Unit:2 Entr	repren	eurial mobility and motivatio	n			6 ł	iours
Entrepreneurial						type	
		eaning and concept of Entre					
		and Culture – Entrepreneurial					
		<mark>orie</mark> s – Entrepreneurship Deve	lopment Prog	rams (	EDPs	() - N	Veeds
and objectives – phases of	of EDP	s and evaluation of EDPs.	66	1			
	~150		91/				
		eurship Development and Go					nours
Centres (DIC), Small Inc	dustrie	ing Entrepreneurship, MSME s Service Institute (SISI), Entr	epreneurship ]	Develo	opmer	nt Ins	
of mula (EDII), Nationa				rd (N		— N	
•	l and S	itute of Entrepreneurship Dev tate Governments to boost star DE and NSDC– Financial Su	tups and entre	prene	urship	in I	ecent ndia,
-	l and S	tate Governments to boost star	tups and entre	prene	urship	in I	ecent ndia,
Startup India, Skill Indi	l and S	tate Governments to boost star	tups and entre	prene	urship	in I	ecent ndia,
Startup India, Skill Indi	l and S ia, MS	tate Governments to boost star	tups and entre	prene	urship	o in In reneu	ecent ndia,
Startup India, Skill Indi development. Unit:4	l and S ia, MS Bu	tate Governments to boost star DE and NSDC– Financial Su	tups and entre apport System	for e	urship entrep	o in In reneu 6 I	ecent ndia , urship nours
Startup India, Skill Indi development. Unit:4 Business Sectors, Meaning	l and S ia, MS Bu ng and	tate Governments to boost star DE and NSDC– Financial Su siness sectors and forms	tups and entre apport System dary and terti	for e	entrep	o in In reneu <u>6 I</u> - Bus	ecent ndia , urship nours siness
Startup India, Skill Indi development. Unit:4 Business Sectors, Meanin Organisation – Forms of	l and S ia, MS Bu ng and `busine	tate Governments to boost star DE and NSDC– Financial Su siness sectors and forms classifications - primary, seco	tups and entre apport System ndary and tertionship, Partner	for e	entrep	o in In reneu 6 I - Bus Joint	ecent ndia , urship nours siness stock
Startup India, Skill Indi development. Unit:4 Business Sectors, Meanin Organisation – Forms of companies, Co-operative	l and S ia, MS Bu ng and busine e Socie	tate Governments to boost star DE and NSDC– Financial Su siness sectors and forms classifications - primary, seco ess organization, Sole Proprieto	tups and entre apport System ndary and tertiorship, Partner its, demerits &	for e ary se ship fi suita	urship entrep ctors rms, J bility	o in In reneu 6 I - Bus foint – Co	ecent ndia , urship nours siness stock ncept
Startup India, Skill Indi development. Unit:4 Business Sectors, Meanin Organisation – Forms of companies, Co-operative of Social Enterprise and	l and S ia, MS Bu ng and busine Socie l Socia	tate Governments to boost star DE and NSDC– Financial Su siness sectors and forms classifications - primary, seco ess organization, Sole Proprieto ty – their features, relative mer	tups and entre apport System ndary and tertiorship, Partner its, demerits & trepreneurs, S	ary se ship fi suita ustain	urship entrep ctors rms, J bility	o in In reneu 6 I - Bus foint – Co	ecent ndia , urship nours siness stock ncept
Startup India, Skill Indi development. Unit:4 Business Sectors, Meanin Organisation – Forms of companies, Co-operative of Social Enterprise and	l and S ia, MS Bu ng and busine Socie l Socia	tate Governments to boost star DE and NSDC– Financial Su siness sectors and forms classifications - primary, seco ess organization, Sole Proprieto ty – their features, relative mer l Entrepreneurship, Social En	tups and entre apport System ndary and tertiorship, Partner its, demerits & trepreneurs, S	ary se ship fi suita ustain	urship entrep ctors rms, J bility	o in In reneu 6 I - Bus foint – Co	ecent ndia , urship nours siness stock ncept

#### SCAA Dated: 23.06.2021

2 Hours

Project Management, Concept, features, classification of projects, issues in Project Management -Project identification, Formulation, design and evaluation, Project appraisal, Project Report Preparation, Specimen of a Project Report - Starting a small scale unit, Procedure and legal formalities, Steps in setting SSI unit, incentives and subsidies - Evaluating entrepreneurial performance.

Expert lectures, online seminars – webinars

E learning

http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/epgpdata/uploads/epgp_content/S000023MA/P001403/M016027/E T/1465203437Module-7Entre.pdf

http://ecoursesonline.iasri.res.in/course/view.php?id=303

	Total Lecture hours 30 hours
Tey	xt Book(s)
1	Drucker, P. Innovation and Entrepreneurship. 2Rev Ed edition. Butterworth- Heinemann, 2010.
2	Hopkins, Bruce. A Legal Guide to Starting and Managing a Nonprofit Organization. 3rd edition. Wiley, 2000.
3	Jensen, Bill. Simplicity: The New Competitive Advantage in a World of More, Better, Faster. Perseus, 2001.
4	Reinhardt, Forest. Down to Earth. Harvard Business School Press, 2000.
Ref	ference Books
1	P. Saravanavelu, "Entrepreneurship Development", Eskapee Publications.
2	N.P. Srinivasan & G.P. Gupta, "Entrepreneurship Development", Sul tanchand & Sons.
3	Satish Taneja, Entrepreneur Development", New Venture Creation.
4	Barringer M.J. "Entrepreneurship", Prentice-Hall, 1999
5	Robert D. Hisrich, Michael P. Peters, "Entrepreneurship Development", Tata McGraw Hill
6	Vasanth Desai, "Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development and Management", Himalayas Publishing House
	No AR UN
Rel	lated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]
1	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_mg19/preview
	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec19_mg39/preview
	FOUND FOUNTE
Coi	urse Designed By: Dr. N. Uma Devi Assistant Professor, BSMED, Bharathiar University.

Dr. N. Uma Devi Assistant Professor, BSMED, Bharathiar University.

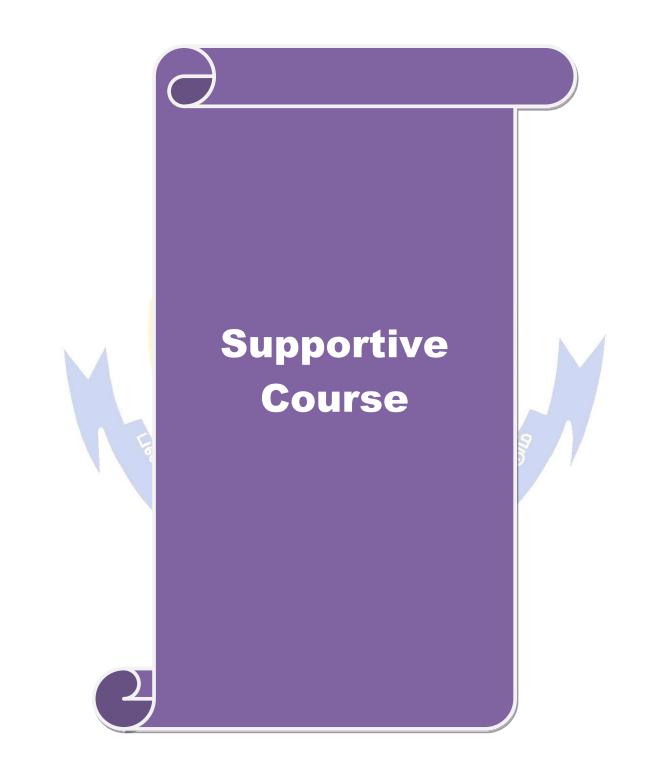
Mappi	Mapping with Programme Outcomes												
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10			
CO1	L	S	L	S	L	L	L	L	L	L			
CO2	L	L	L	S	L	L	L	L	L	L			
CO3	L	L	L	S	L	L	S	L	L	L			
<b>CO4</b>	L	L	L	S	L	L	L	L	L	S			

code	19MBTGE15B	TEACHING TECHNIQUES IN SCIENCE	L	Т	Р	С
Liecuve	Paper	_	2	-	-	2
Pre-requ	usite	Aware of Teaching Methodology	Sylla Vers		201 22	21-
The mair Acquire		aching- learning process and techniques.				
Acquire	knowledge about va	ds of teaching science. rious skills of Microteaching. ncept of unit plan and lesson plan in teaching sci	ence			
	d Course Outcome					
	A	n of the course, student will be able to:				
	e to disseminate up-				K2	
	Å Å	ability to use ideas and information			K3	
	*	lent's ability to test ideas and evidence			K2	
		nanage own learning	V.	<b>-</b>	K2	
KI - Ren	nember; K2 - Under	stand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate	; K6 – (	reate	2	
Unit:1	Т	eaching Learning Process	-		6 h	ours
		, Importance. Learning: Meaning, Scope, I	mnortan	ce '		hing
C		axonomy of Learning objectives in Science.		<u> </u>	i cac	mig
Learning		axonomy of Leanning objectives in Science.			4	
Unit:2	Met	hods of Teaching Science	-		( h	
	11200				6 n	ours
P	edagogy: Me <mark>aning</mark>		g Scien	ce:	_	ours inar.
		, concept. Different pedagogy of teaching nd Workshop. Methods of Teaching in So			Sem	inar,
Conferen	ce, Symposium a	, concept. Different pedagogy of teaching	cience:	Lect	Sem ure-o	inar, cum-
Conferen Discussio	ce, Symposium a on Method, Labor	, concept. Different pedagogy of teaching nd Workshop. Methods of Teaching in So	cience:	Lect	Sem ure-o	inar, cum-
Conferen	ice, Symposium a on Method, Labor Method.	, concept. Different pedagogy of teaching nd Workshop. Methods of Teaching in So ratory Method, Observation Method, Project	cience:	Lect	Sem ure-o Prol	inar, cum- blem
Conferen Discussio Solving M Unit:3	ce, Symposium a on Method, Labor Method. Micro	, concept. Different pedagogy of teaching nd Workshop. Methods of Teaching in So ratory Method, Observation Method, Project D -teaching skills in Science	vience: Method	Lecto and	Sem ure-o Prol 6 h	inar, cum- blem ours
Conferen Discussio Solving I Unit:3 Micro-tea	ice, Symposium a on Method, Labor Method. Micro aching: Meaning, In	, concept. Different pedagogy of teaching nd Workshop. Methods of Teaching in So ratory Method, Observation Method, Project D -teaching skills in Science nportance, Steps and Cycle. Skills of Micro-tea	vience: Method	Lecto and	Sem ure-o Prol 6 h	inar, cum- blem ours
Conferen Discussio Solving I Unit:3 Micro-tea	ice, Symposium a on Method, Labor Method. Micro aching: Meaning, In	, concept. Different pedagogy of teaching nd Workshop. Methods of Teaching in So ratory Method, Observation Method, Project D -teaching skills in Science	vience: Method	Lecto and	Sem ure-o Prol 6 h	inar, cum- blem ours
Conferen Discussio Solving I Unit:3 Micro-tea Explainin	ice, Symposium a on Method, Labor Method. Micro aching: Meaning, In ng, Stimulus variatio	, concept. Different pedagogy of teaching nd Workshop. Methods of Teaching in So ratory Method, Observation Method, Project D - <b>teaching skills in Science</b> mportance, Steps and Cycle. Skills of Micro-tea on, reinforcement and Closure.	vience: Method	Lecto and	Sem ure-o Prol 6 h nduc	inar, cum- blem <b>ours</b> tion,
Conferen Discussio Solving I Unit:3 Micro-tea Explainin Unit:4	ce, Symposium a on Method, Labor Method. Micro aching: Meaning, In ng, Stimulus variatio	, concept. Different pedagogy of teaching nd Workshop. Methods of Teaching in So ratory Method, Observation Method, Project D -teaching skills in Science nportance, Steps and Cycle. Skills of Micro-tea on, reinforcement and Closure.	cience: Method	Lecturand	Sem are-o Prol 6 h nduc 5 h	inar, cum- blem ours tion, ours
Conferen Discussio Solving I Unit:3 Micro-tea Explainin Unit:4 Formulat	ice, Symposium a on Method, Labor Method. Micro aching: Meaning, In ng, Stimulus variation ion of Instructiona	<ul> <li>concept. Different pedagogy of teaching nd Workshop. Methods of Teaching in Sectory Method, Observation Method, Project 1</li> <li>caching skills in Science nportance, Steps and Cycle. Skills of Micro-teaching, reinforcement and Closure.</li> <li>Teaching of Science 1</li> <li>Objectives. Unit Planning: Meaning and Steps</li> </ul>	cience: Method	Lecturand	Sem are-o Prol 6 h nduc 5 h	inar, cum- blem ours tion, ours
Conferen Discussio Solving I Unit:3 Micro-tea Explainin Unit:4 Formulat	ice, Symposium a on Method, Labor Method. Micro aching: Meaning, In ng, Stimulus variation ion of Instructiona	, concept. Different pedagogy of teaching nd Workshop. Methods of Teaching in So ratory Method, Observation Method, Project D -teaching skills in Science nportance, Steps and Cycle. Skills of Micro-tea on, reinforcement and Closure.	cience: Method	Lecturand	Sem are-o Prol 6 h nduc 5 h	inar, cum- blem ours tion, ours
Conferen Discussio Solving I Unit:3 Micro-tea Explainin Unit:4 Formulat Meaning	ice, Symposium a on Method, Labor Method. Micro aching: Meaning, In ng, Stimulus variation ion of Instructiona and Steps. Improvis	<ul> <li>concept. Different pedagogy of teaching in Sociatory Method, Observation Method, Project Description of the sector of the sector</li></ul>	cience: Method	Lecturand	Sem ure-( Prol 6 h nduc 5 h Plann	inar, cum- blem ours ction, ours ning:
Conferen Discussio Solving I Unit:3 Micro-tea Explainin Unit:4 Formulat Meaning Unit:5	ce, Symposium a on Method, Labor Method. Micro aching: Meaning, In ng, Stimulus variation ion of Instructiona and Steps. Improvis	<ul> <li>concept. Different pedagogy of teaching in Sond Workshop. Methods of Teaching in Sond Sond Sond Sond Sond Sond Sond Son</li></ul>	vience: Method aching: S ps. Less	Lectrand and Set In son F	Sem are-c Prol 6 h nduc 5 h Plann 5 h	inar, cum- blem ours tion, ours ning:
Conferen Discussio Solving I Unit:3 Micro-tea Explainin Unit:4 Formulat Meaning Unit:5 Evaluatio	ce, Symposium a on Method, Labor Method. Micro aching: Meaning, In ng, Stimulus variation ion of Instructiona and Steps. Improvis E on: Definition and	concept. Different pedagogy of teaching nd Workshop. Methods of Teaching in So ratory Method, Observation Method, Project D -teaching skills in Science mportance, Steps and Cycle. Skills of Micro-tea on, reinforcement and Closure.           Teaching of Science           1 Objectives. Unit Planning: Meaning and Ste sed of teaching aids in general science.           valuation in Science           1 Objectives. Types of Evaluation: Formation	vience: Method aching: S ps. Less	Lectrand and Set In son F	Sem are-c Prol 6 h nduc 5 h Plann 5 h	inar, cum- blem ours ttion, ours
Conferen Discussio Solving I Unit:3 Micro-tea Explainin Unit:4 Formulat Meaning Unit:5 Evaluatio	ce, Symposium a on Method, Labor Method. Micro aching: Meaning, In ng, Stimulus variation ion of Instructiona and Steps. Improvis E on: Definition and	<ul> <li>concept. Different pedagogy of teaching in Sond Workshop. Methods of Teaching in Sond Sond Sond Sond Sond Sond Sond Son</li></ul>	vience: Method aching: S ps. Less	Lectrand and Set In son F	Sem are-c Prol 6 h nduc 5 h Plann 5 h	inar, cum- blem ours ttion, ours
Conferen Discussio Solving I Unit:3 Micro-tea Explainin Unit:4 Formulat Meaning Unit:5 Evaluatic Achiever	ice, Symposium a on Method, Labor Method. Micro aching: Meaning, In ng, Stimulus variation ion of Instructiona and Steps. Improvise E on: Definition and nent test: Developm	concept. Different pedagogy of teaching nd Workshop. Methods of Teaching in So ratory Method, Observation Method, Project D -teaching skills in Science mportance, Steps and Cycle. Skills of Micro-tea on, reinforcement and Closure.           Teaching of Science           1 Objectives. Unit Planning: Meaning and Ste sed of teaching aids in general science.           valuation in Science           1 Objectives. Types of Evaluation: Formation	vience: Method aching: S ps. Less	Lectrand and Set In Son I Sur	Sem ure-o Prol 6 h nduc 5 h Plann 5 h	inar, cum- blem ours tion, tion, ours ning: ours
Conferen Discussio Solving N Unit:3 Micro-tea Explainin Unit:4 Formulat Meaning Unit:5 Evaluatio Achiever E learnin https://b	it.ly/2GNBaSW	concept. Different pedagogy of teaching nd Workshop. Methods of Teaching in So ratory Method, Observation Method, Project D -teaching skills in Science mportance, Steps and Cycle. Skills of Micro-tea on, reinforcement and Closure.           Teaching of Science           1 Objectives. Unit Planning: Meaning and Ste sed of teaching aids in general science.           valuation in Science           1 Objectives. Types of Evaluation: Formation	vience: Method aching: S ps. Less	Lectrand and Set In Son I Sur	Sem ure-o Prol 6 h nduc 5 h Plann 5 h	inar, cum- blem ours tion, tion, ours ning: ours
Conferen Discussio Solving I Unit:3 Micro-tea Explainin Unit:4 Formulat Meaning Unit:5 Evaluatio Achiever E learnin https://b	ice, Symposium a on Method, Labor Method. Micro aching: Meaning, In ng, Stimulus variation ion of Instructiona and Steps. Improvise E on: Definition and ment test: Developm ng it.ly/2GNBaSW les.eric.ed.gov/full	concept. Different pedagogy of teaching nd Workshop. Methods of Teaching in So ratory Method, Observation Method, Project D -teaching skills in Science mportance, Steps and Cycle. Skills of Micro-tea on, reinforcement and Closure.           Teaching of Science           1 Objectives. Unit Planning: Meaning and Ste sed of teaching aids in general science.           valuation in Science           1 Objectives. Types of Evaluation: Formation	vience: Method aching: S ps. Less	Lectrand and Set In Son I Sur	Sem ure-o Prol 6 h nduc 5 h Plann 5 h	inar, cum- blem ours tion, tion, ours ning: ours
Conferen Discussio Solving I Unit:3 Micro-tea Explainin Unit:4 Formulat Meaning Unit:5 Evaluatio Achiever E learnin https://b	it.ly/2GNBaSW	concept. Different pedagogy of teaching nd Workshop. Methods of Teaching in So ratory Method, Observation Method, Project D -teaching skills in Science mportance, Steps and Cycle. Skills of Micro-tea on, reinforcement and Closure.           Teaching of Science           1 Objectives. Unit Planning: Meaning and Ste sed of teaching aids in general science.           valuation in Science           1 Objectives. Types of Evaluation: Formation	vience: Method aching: S ps. Less	Lectrand and Set In Son I Sur	Sem ure-o Prol 6 h nduc 5 h Plann 5 h	inar, cum- blem ours tion, tion, ours ning: ours
Conferen Discussio Solving I Unit:3 Micro-tea Explainin Unit:4 Formulat Meaning Unit:5 Evaluatio Achiever E learnin https://b	ice, Symposium a on Method, Labor Method. Micro aching: Meaning, In ng, Stimulus variation ion of Instructiona and Steps. Improvise E on: Definition and ment test: Developm ng it.ly/2GNBaSW les.eric.ed.gov/full	concept. Different pedagogy of teaching nd Workshop. Methods of Teaching in So ratory Method, Observation Method, Project D -teaching skills in Science mportance, Steps and Cycle. Skills of Micro-tea on, reinforcement and Closure.           Teaching of Science           1 Objectives. Unit Planning: Meaning and Ste sed of teaching aids in general science.           valuation in Science           1 Objectives. Types of Evaluation: Formation	vience: Method aching: S ps. Less	Lectrand and Set In Son I Sur	Sem ure-o Prol 6 h nduc 5 h Plann 5 h	inar, cum- blem ours tion, ours ning:
Conferen Discussio Solving N Unit:3 Micro-tea Explainin Unit:4 Formulat Meaning Unit:5 Evaluatio Achiever E learnin https://b	ice, Symposium a on Method, Labor Method. Micro aching: Meaning, In ng, Stimulus variation ion of Instructiona and Steps. Improvise E on: Definition and ment test: Developm ng it.ly/2GNBaSW les.eric.ed.gov/full	concept. Different pedagogy of teaching nd Workshop. Methods of Teaching in So ratory Method, Observation Method, Project In- teaching skills in Science        teaching skills in Science         mportance, Steps and Cycle. Skills of Micro-teacon, reinforcement and Closure.         Teaching of Science         1 Objectives. Unit Planning: Meaning and Steps of teaching aids in general science.         valuation in Science         1 Objectives. Types of Evaluation: Formation         and Construction.	vience: Method aching: S ps. Less	Lectrand and Set In Son F	Sem 1re-( Prol 6 h nduc 5 h Plann 5 h mma 2 H	inar, cum- blem ours tion, tion, ours ning: ours

Text	t Book(s)
1	Ahuja, M & Bhushan, A .2012: Educational Technology: Theory and Practice Teaching
	Learning Process, Bawa Publications, Patiala.
2	Kochar, S.K. 1985: Methods and Techniques of Teaching, Sterling Publishers Private
	Limited, New Delhi.
3	Mehra, V. 2010: A Textbook of Educational Technology, Sanjay Prakashan Publishers, New
	Delhi.
4	Sachdeva, M.S. 2006: Essentials of Educational Technology and Management, Twenty First
	Century Publications, Patiala.
Refe	erence Books
1	Kumar, K.L. (1996). Educational technology. New Delhi: New Age International
	Publishers.
2	Srivastava, A.P. (1987). Teaching and learning in 21st century. New Delhi: Indian Books
	Centre.
3	Vedanayagam, E.G. (1989). Teaching technology for college teachers. New York: Sterling
	Publishers.
4	Sharma, S.R. (2003). Effective classroom teaching modern methods, tools & techniques.
	Jaipur: Mangal Deep.
5	Neel A, GlasGow, Cathy & Hicks. What successful teachers do. Chennai: Tamil Nadu Book
	House.
6	Sampath, K., Panneerselvam, A. & Santhanam, S. (1984). Introduction to educational
	technology. II revised Edition. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.
7	Witch, W.A. & Schulles, C.F. (1973). Instructional technology: Its nature and use New
	York: Harpu& Row.
Rela	ated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]
1	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/nou20_ed04/preview
2	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec19_ed08/preview
Cou	rse Designed By: Dr. G. Singaravelu, Professor & Head, Dept. of Education Technology,
	rothior University

Course Designed By: Dr. G. Singaravelu, Professor & Head, Dept. of Education Technology, Bharathiar University

Mappi	ng with	Progran	nme Out	comes	TE TO EN	EVALE				
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	S
CO2	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	S
CO3	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	S
<b>CO4</b>	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	S



SUPPORTIVE	PAPERS
SULLONITE	

		SUPPORTIVE PAPERS	1	-	т	
Course code	10MBTS1	MICROBIAL BIOTECHNOLOGY	L	Т	Р	С
Supportiv	ve Paper		2	-	-	2
Pre-requi	isite	Aware of Biological Sciences	Syllabus Version		2021- 22	
Course O	bjectives:					
	objectives of the	is course are to:				
Give insig	ghts on the Com	ponents and units of a bioprocess industry				
Impart kn	owledge on the	various industrial bioproducts				
Familiariz	e with various s	ectors of industrial biotechnology				
Expected	<b>Course Outcon</b>	mes:				
On the su	ccessful comple	tion of the course, student will be able to:				
1 Isola	ation and mainte	enance of industrial microbes			K2	
2 Proc	luction of variou	<mark>is industrial bioproducts from industrially relevant</mark>	microbe	es	K1	
3 Des	ign a fermen <mark>tor</mark>	and its unit			K2	
4 Pote	ential application	ns of bioprocessing in various fields			K3	
<b>K1</b> - Rem	ember; <b>K2</b> - <mark>Un</mark>	derstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate	e; K6 –	Creat	te	
Unit:1	Ti <mark>tle of</mark> t	he Unit (Capitalize each Word)	5-	- ho	urs	
Isolation,		d Maintenance of Industrial Microorganisms. Ferme	enter pa	rts ar	ıd	
componer	nts; Med <mark>ia fo</mark> r in	dustrial fermentation; Sterilization.				
Unit:2	Title of t	he Unit (Capitalize each Word)	7-	- hou	urs	
Industria	l Bioproducts-	microbial synthesis of organic acids (Citric acid), a	lcohol	(etha	nol),	
antibiotics	s production (pe	nicillin), vitamin(B12) and amino acid(Tryptophan)	), bever	age (	wine)	,
food (soy	sauce/cheese).		19	71		
	2	Real Contractions	6			
Unit:3	Title of t	h <mark>e Unit (Capitalize each Word)</mark>	5 1	iours	5	
Agricultu	ral Microbiolo	gy: Microbial herbicides, Agricultural antibiotics, I	Bio-fert	ilizer	s and	
Bio-insect	ticides	Colmbatore				
		Star SV				
Unit:4	Title of t	he Unit (Capitalize each Word)	5 I	iours	5	
Medical N	Microbiology –	Methods of isolation of pathogenic organisms; Pro-	duction	of va	iccine	,
Hormones	s, Pharmaceutica	als. COUCATE TO ELEVAIE				
Unit:5		he Unit (Capitalize each Word)	5 h			
Environn	nental Biotechn	ology – Microbes in waste water treatment, microb	ial ore	leach	ing an	d
	covery, oil reco					
Unit: 6	Contemp	orary Issues	3 – h	ours		
Online Ind		rs, Seminars/Webinars	L.			
De		Total Lecture hours	30	hour	S	
	e Text Book(s)			T 1		
	•	/hitaker, Steohen J Hall, 2013, Principles of Fermer	ntation	rech	nology	/,
	Science Ltd, Sec		D	•	<u>лт 1'</u>	
ivianual of	i industrial Mici	obiology and Biotechnology, III edition, Arnold. L	. Dema	un an	a Juli	an

SCAA Dated: 23.06.2021

Davies, ASM press, Washington DC, 2010. Handbook of Downstream processing, Edin Goldberg, Blackie and Academic Professional, 1997. Medical Microbiology – Ananthanarayanan and Panicker, Orient Blackswan, 2006 Bio-fertilizers in Agriculture and Forestry, 1993, by N.S. Subba Rao.

Rel	ated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]
1	Industrial Biotechnology https://online-learning.tudelft.nl/courses/industrial-biotechnology/
2	Recent Technology biogas industry - https://www.bioprocesscontrol.com/academy/online-
2	<u>courses/</u>
3	Microbes in waste water treatment - https://www.open.edu/openlearn/nature-
5	environment/microbes-friend-or-foe/content-section-2
	Microbial Leaching -
4	https://bio.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Microbiology/Book%3A_Microbiology_(Boundless)/1
4	6%3A_Microbial_Ecology/16.6%3A_Microbial_Bioremediation/16.6A%3A_Microbial_Ore
	<u>Leaching</u>
5	Vaccine production <u>-https://www.chop.edu/centers-programs/vaccine-education-</u>
5	center/making-vaccines/how-are-vaccines-made
6	Insulin production - https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OYvav8aDGCc
Cou	ırse Designed By: Dr.Sentila Rajan



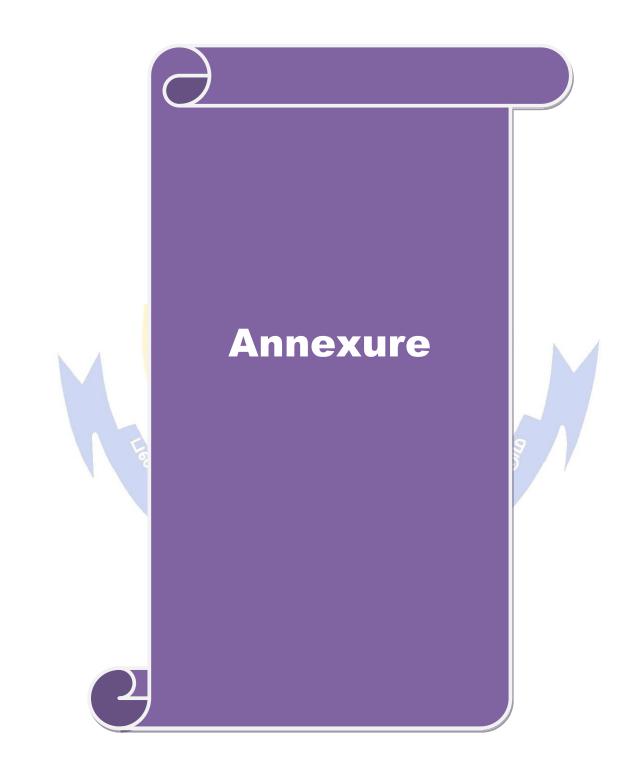
Course code	<b>09MBTS2</b>	CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY	$\mathbf{L}$	T	P	C
Supportive 2	Paner	CLINICAL MICRODIOLOGI	2	+ -	-	2
Pre-requisit		Basics of Microbiology	Syllab Versio		202 22	
Course Obj	ectives:					
	jectives of this of					
		nfections and their epidemiology				
		and immune system				
tanding the p	reventive measure	ures towards infection				
Even a stad C						
	ourse Outcome	s: on of the course, student will be able to:				
	*	lemiology of disease			K2	
	<u> </u>	osis and treatment of various infection	ma aquaad	hu	K2	
2 Identify pathoge	· · ·	losis and treatment of various infectio	nis causeu	Uy		
		d effective on-the-job professional dea	cisions in	the	K2	
	ing of clinical s			tiite		
		r and inappropriate sample for analysis			K2	
		erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - E	valuate; K	$5 - \mathbf{C}$		
				-		
Unit:1	- 401.	Infection and immunity		í	3 ho	ure
	id immunity: ctions, complen	General principles of infection, antigens	, antibodie	s, an	tige	6
antibody read Unit:2 Pathogenic/	ctio <mark>ns, compl</mark> en P Parasitic orga	nent system. Pathogenic/Parasitic organisms anisms: Bacterial, viral and protozo	al infectio	ons	<mark>6 ho</mark> of	n – urs the
antibody read Unit:2 Pathogenic/ gastrointestin skin infectio	ctions, complen Parasitic organal system, ner ns, zoonoses, a	nent system. Pathogenic/Parasitic organisms	al infection	ons ted d	6 ho of iseas	n – urs the ses,
antibody read Unit:2 Pathogenic/ gastrointestin	ctions, complen Parasitic organal system, ner ns, zoonoses, a	nent system. Pathogenic/Parasitic organisms anisms: Bacterial, viral and protozo vous system, lung, liver, and eye; sexual	al infection	ons ted d	6 ho of iseas	n – urs the ses,
antibody read Unit:2 Pathogenic/ gastrointestin skin infectio disease epide	ctions, complen Parasitic organal system, ner ns, zoonoses, a emiology	nent system. Pathogenic/Parasitic organisms anisms: Bacterial, viral and protozo vous system, lung, liver, and eye; sexuall arthropod borne diseases. Transmission ar	al infection	ons ted d of dis	6 ho of iseas	$\frac{urs}{the}$ ses, s –
antibody read Unit:2 Pathogenic/ gastrointestin skin infectio disease epide Unit:3	ctions, complen Parasitic organal system, ner ns, zoonoses, a emiology Cont	Pathogenic/Parasitic organisms anisms: Bacterial, viral and protozo vous system, lung, liver, and eye; sexuall arthropod borne diseases. Transmission ar	al infection ly transmited spread of the spr	ons ted d of dis	6 ho of isease ease	$\frac{urs}{the}$ ses, s –
antibody read Unit:2 Pathogenic/ gastrointestin skin infectio disease epide Unit:3 Control and	ctions, complen Parasitic organal system, ner ns, zoonoses, a emiology Cont I prevention of	Pathogenic/Parasitic organisms anisms: Bacterial, viral and protozo vous system, lung, liver, and eye; sexuall arthropod borne diseases. Transmission ar trol and prevention of infections infections: Drugs and antibiotics, drug re	al infection ly transmit ad spread of esistance, m	ons ted d of dis	6 ho of isease 6 ho pacte	urs the ses, s – urs ria,
antibody read Unit:2 Pathogenic/ gastrointestin skin infectio disease epide Unit:3 Control and leprosy and	ctions, complen Parasitic organal system, ner ns, zoonoses, a emiology Cont I prevention of malarial parasit	Pathogenic/Parasitic organisms anisms: Bacterial, viral and protozo vous system, lung, liver, and eye; sexuall arthropod borne diseases. Transmission ar trol and prevention of infections infections: Drugs and antibiotics, drug re e – importance, life cycle, spread and con	al infection ly transmit ad spread of esistance, m	ons ted d of dis	6 ho of isease 6 ho pacte	urs the ses, s – urs ria,
antibody read Unit:2 Pathogenic/ gastrointestin skin infectio disease epide Unit:3 Control and leprosy and	ctions, complen Parasitic organal system, ner ns, zoonoses, a emiology Cont I prevention of malarial parasit	Pathogenic/Parasitic organisms anisms: Bacterial, viral and protozo vous system, lung, liver, and eye; sexuall arthropod borne diseases. Transmission ar trol and prevention of infections infections: Drugs and antibiotics, drug re	al infection ly transmit ad spread of esistance, m	ons ted d of dis	6 ho of isease 6 ho pacte	urs the ses, s – urs ria,
antibody read Unit:2 Pathogenic/ gastrointestin skin infectio disease epide Unit:3 Control and leprosy and = – mosquito c	ctions, complen Parasitic organal system, ner ns, zoonoses, a emiology Cont I prevention of malarial parasit	Anthogenic/Parasitic organisms anisms: Bacterial, viral and protozo vous system, lung, liver, and eye; sexuall inthropod borne diseases. Transmission ar trol and prevention of infections infections: Drugs and antibiotics, drug re e – importance, life cycle, spread and con mological approaches.	al infection ly transmit ad spread of esistance, m	ons ted d of dis	6 ho of isease 6 ho oacte vect	urs the ses, s – urs ria, ors
antibody read Unit:2 Pathogenic/ gastrointestin skin infectio disease epide Unit:3 Control and leprosy and i – mosquito c Unit:4	ctions, complen Parasitic organal system, nerrons, zoonoses, a emiology Cont I prevention of malarial parasit control – biotech	Pathogenic/Parasitic organisms anisms: Bacterial, viral and protozo vous system, lung, liver, and eye; sexuall arthropod borne diseases. Transmission ar trol and prevention of infections infections: Drugs and antibiotics, drug re e – importance, life cycle, spread and con	al infection ly transmit ad spread of essistance, m trol. Contr	ons ted d of dis nycot ol of	6 ho of isease ease 6 ho pacte vect 4 ho	urs the ses, s – urs ors urs
antibody read Unit:2 Pathogenic/ gastrointestin skin infectio disease epide Unit:3 Control and leprosy and i – mosquito c Unit:4 Vaccines : 1	ctions, complen Parasitic organal system, ner ns, zoonoses, a emiology Cont I prevention of malarial parasit control – biotech Types and metho	Pathogenic/Parasitic organisms anisms: Bacterial, viral and protozo vous system, lung, liver, and eye; sexuall arthropod borne diseases. Transmission ar trol and prevention of infections infections: Drugs and antibiotics, drug re e – importance, life cycle, spread and con mological approaches. Vaccines	al infection ly transmit ad spread of essistance, m trol. Contr	ons ted d of dis nycot ol of	6 ho of isease ease 6 ho pacte vect 4 ho	urs the ses, s – urs ors urs
antibody read Unit:2 Pathogenic/ gastrointestin skin infectio disease epide Unit:3 Control and leprosy and i – mosquito c Unit:4 Vaccines : 1	ctions, complen Parasitic organal system, nerrors, zoonoses, a emiology Cont I prevention of malarial parasit control – biotech Fypes and methology	Anthogenic/Parasitic organisms anisms: Bacterial, viral and protozo vous system, lung, liver, and eye; sexuall arthropod borne diseases. Transmission ar trol and prevention of infections infections: Drugs and antibiotics, drug re e – importance, life cycle, spread and con mological approaches. Vaccines ods of action. Biotechnological approaches	al infection ly transmit ad spread of essistance, m trol. Contr	ons ted d of dis nycob ol of e con	6 ho of isease ease 6 ho pacte vect 4 ho	urs the ses, s – urs ria, ors urs and
antibody read Unit:2 Pathogenic/ gastrointestin skin infectio disease epide Unit:3 Control and leprosy and i – mosquito c Unit:4 Vaccines : T vaccine prod Unit:5	ctions, complen Parasitic organal system, nerrors, zoonoses, a emiology Cont I prevention of malarial parasit control – biotech Cypes and methor luction. Genetic Bioche	Pathogenic/Parasitic organisms anisms: Bacterial, viral and protozo vous system, lung, liver, and eye; sexuall arthropod borne diseases. Transmission ar arthropod borne diseases. Transmission arthropod borne diseases. Arthropod borne diseases. Transmission arthropod borne diseases. Arthropod borne diseases. Arthropod borne diseases.	al infection ly transmit ad spread of esistance, m trol. Controls s to disease	ons ted d of dis nycob ol of e con	6 ho of isease 6 ho pacte vect 4 ho trol a	urs the ses, s – urs and urs
antibody read Unit:2 Pathogenic/ gastrointestin skin infectio disease epide Unit:3 Control and leprosy and :- mosquito c Unit:4 Vaccines : T vaccine prod Unit:5 Biochemical identification	rypes and metho rypes and metho biochese <b>Biochese</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b> <b>Conter</b>	Pathogenic/Parasitic organisms anisms: Bacterial, viral and protozo vous system, lung, liver, and eye; sexuall arthropod borne diseases. Transmission ar trol and prevention of infections infections: Drugs and antibiotics, drug re e – importance, life cycle, spread and con mological approaches. Vaccines ods of action. Biotechnological approaches disorders and gene therapy. emical changes due to infections	al infection by transmit ad spread of esistance, m strol. Contr s to disease analysis. Is	ons ted d of dis nycob ol of e con	6 ho of isease ease 6 ho opacte vect 4 ho trol a 4 ho	urs the ses, s – urs ria, ors urs and urs
antibody read Unit:2 Pathogenic/ gastrointestin skin infectio disease epide Unit:3 Control and leprosy and : – mosquito c Unit:4 Vaccines : T vaccine prod Unit:5 Biochemical identification molecular tea	ctions, complen Parasitic organal system, nerrors, zoonoses, a emiology Contemporation of malarial parasite control – biotecter Cypes and methor uction. Genetice Biocher I changes due n of organisms chniques.	Pathogenic/Parasitic organisms         anisms:       Bacterial, viral and protozo         vous system, lung, liver, and eye; sexuall         arthropod borne diseases.         Transmission ar         trol and prevention of infections         'infections:         Drugs and antibiotics, drug re         e – importance, life cycle, spread and con         mological approaches.         Vaccines         ods of action.         Biotechnological approaches         emical changes due to infections         e to infections:         Blood test and tissue as         s from tissue samples.	al infection by transmit ad spread of esistance, m strol. Contr s to disease analysis. Is	ons ted d of dis nycob ol of e con solati ention	6 ho of isease ease <u>6 ho</u> pacte vect trol a trol a anal a	urs the ses, s – urs ria, ors urs and urs
antibody read Unit:2 Pathogenic/ gastrointestin skin infectio disease epide Unit:3 Control and leprosy and : – mosquito c Unit:4 Vaccines : T vaccine prod Unit:5 Biochemical identification molecular tee Unit:6	ctions, complen Parasitic organisms hal system, nerris, zoonoses, a emiology Contained and a system of the sys	Pathogenic/Parasitic organisms         anisms:       Bacterial, viral and protozo         vous system, lung, liver, and eye; sexuall         arthropod borne diseases.         trol and prevention of infections         'infections:         Drugs and antibiotics, drug re         e – importance, life cycle, spread and con         nological approaches.         Vaccines         ods of action.         Biotechnological approaches.         emical changes due to infections         e to infections:         Blood test and tissue a	al infection by transmit ad spread of esistance, m strol. Contr s to disease analysis. Is	ons ted d of dis nycob ol of e con solati ention	6 ho of isease ease 6 ho opacte vect 4 ho trol a 4 ho	urs the ses, s – urs ria, ors urs and urs and
antibody read Unit:2 Pathogenic/ gastrointestin skin infectio disease epide Unit:3 Control and leprosy and : – mosquito c Unit:4 Vaccines : T vaccine prod Unit:5 Biochemical identification molecular tea Unit:6 Expert lectur	ctions, complen Parasitic organisms hal system, nerris, zoonoses, a emiology Cont I prevention of malarial parasitic control – biotech Cypes and methor uction. Genetic Biocher I changes due n of organisms chniques. A res, online semin	Pathogenic/Parasitic organisms anisms: Bacterial, viral and protozo vous system, lung, liver, and eye; sexuall orthropod borne diseases. Transmission ar trol and prevention of infections infections: Drugs and antibiotics, drug re e – importance, life cycle, spread and con mological approaches. Vaccines ods of action. Biotechnological approaches disorders and gene therapy. emical changes due to infections to infections: Blood test and tissue a s from tissue samples. Disease detection	al infection by transmit ad spread of esistance, m strol. Contr s to disease analysis. Is	ons ted d of dis nycob ol of e con solati ention	6 ho of isease ease <u>6 ho</u> pacte vect trol a trol a anal a	urs the ses, s – urs ria, ors urs and urs and

Deploying Artificial Intelligence Against Infectious Diseases	
https://www.uspharmacist.com/article/deploying-artificial-intelligence	-against-infectious-
diseases	uguilist infootious
Image analysis and machine learning for detecting malaria.	
https://europepmc.org/article/med/29360430	
The potential for artificial intelligence in healthcare	
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6616181/	
E learning	2 Hours
Immunity to pathogens	
https://nptel.ac.in/content/storage2/courses/102103038/download/mod	ule5.pdf
Cellular and Molecular Immunology	
https://nptel.ac.in/content/storage2/courses/102103038/download/mod	ule1.pdf
Mechanism of immune response	-
https://nptel.ac.in/content/storage2/courses/102103038/download/mod	ule4.pdf
Essentials in Immunology	-
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/104/108/104108055/	
Basic Vaccinology: Why Vaccines Work or Don't Work	
https://youtu.be/iCej1gMWD4o	
Total Lecture hours	30 hours
Text Book(s)	
1 Text book of microbiology, C.J.K. Panicker.	
1Text book of microbiology, C.J.K. Panicker.2Immunology, Roitt, I.M., Brestoff and Male D.K., 1996.	
2 Immunology, Roitt, I.M., Brestoff and Male D.K., 1996.	
2 Immunology, Roitt, I.M., Brestoff and Male D.K., 1996. Reference Books	
2       Immunology, Roitt, I.M., Brestoff and Male D.K., 1996.         Reference Books         1       Molecular biotechnology, Glick.	
2 Immunology, Roitt, I.M., Brestoff and Male D.K., 1996. Reference Books	
2       Immunology, Roitt,I.M., Brestoff and Male D.K., 1996.         Reference Books         1       Molecular biotechnology, Glick.         2       Clinical microbiology, Ananthanarayanan.	
2       Immunology, Roitt,I.M., Brestoff and Male D.K., 1996.         Reference Books         1       Molecular biotechnology, Glick.         2       Clinical microbiology, Ananthanarayanan.         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites of Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL]	
2       Immunology, Roitt,I.M., Brestoff and Male D.K., 1996.         Reference Books         1       Molecular biotechnology, Glick.         2       Clinical microbiology, Ananthanarayanan.         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites of 1	Microbiology:
2       Immunology, Roitt,I.M., Brestoff and Male D.K., 1996.         Reference Books         1       Molecular biotechnology, Glick.         2       Clinical microbiology, Ananthanarayanan.         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites of the second sec	Microbiology:
2       Immunology, Roitt, I.M., Brestoff and Male D.K., 1996.         Reference Books         1       Molecular biotechnology, Glick.         2       Clinical microbiology, Ananthanarayanan.         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites of 1         1       Medical         1       Medical         1       Medical	Microbiology:
2       Immunology, Roitt,I.M., Brestoff and Male D.K., 1996.         Reference Books         1       Molecular biotechnology, Glick.         2       Clinical microbiology, Ananthanarayanan.         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites of 1	Microbiology:

Course code 09MBTS3	FOOD BIOTECHNOLOGY	L	Т	Р	С
Supportive Paper		2	-	-	2
Pre-requisite	Aware of microorganism and its importance in food	Sylla Vers		20 21	20-
	ole of microorganism in food industries beneficial microorganism in food industries				
Expected Course Outcom					
<u> </u>	ion of the course, student will be able to: of different types of food in balanced diet and diet p	lonning		K3	
	en different nutrient components in food and th			K3 K4	
	characteristics of foodborne, waterborne and spoilag	e		K4	
U U	derstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;	<b>K6</b> – C	Create		
Unit:1	Introduction		6	- ho	urs
	Fermentation product Fermentation product eral principles of manufacture of Cheese and Yogu ented vegetable: Sauer Kraut and pickles. Fermente		nente	- ho d foo	
Unit:3	Distilled beverages & Food additives	19	6-	- ho	urs
Alcohol, wine, brandy and Production of additives - and pigments.	beer; organic acid (acetic acid), amino acid (glutamic ac	), foo	od flav	/oura	ints
	Coimbatore				
Staphylococcal, Salmonell Principles of food preser processing, chilling and	<b>boilage and public health &amp; Food preservation</b> <i>Josis, E.coli</i> , Botulism, aflatoxin. vation – methods of preservation: Physical (irrad freezing, high pressure and modification of atm & II); Biological: Probiotics and bacteriocins.		dryir		neat
Unit:5	Food process technology		6-	- ho	urs
Canning, Microwa thawing of foods. Food p	ave heating, thermal inactivation of microorgar process operations: Evaporation - single and mult c charts; drying-tunnel, tray, spray, drum, freezein	i effect	freezi evap	ng orati	and ion,
Unit:6	Contemporary Issues			1 h	our
Expert lectures, online sen					
Examples of AI application		e-in-th	e-foo	<u>d-</u>	
<u>industry/</u>	Dece 74 of 70				

SCAA Dated:	23.06.2021
DCI Dattu.	

Application of Machine Learning in Microbiology
https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fmicb.2019.00827/full
E-learning 1 hour
https://www.studocu.com/row/document/egerton-university/food-nutrition-and-dietetics/lecture-
notes/food-science-and-technology-module-pdf/5275169/view
http://ecoursesonline.iasri.res.in/course/view.php?id=131
Total Lecture hours         30 hours
1 Industrial Microbiology, 1983, 4 th Edition, Prescott and Dunn's, Gerald Reed, AVI Publishing
Company Inc. Conneticut.         2       Food Microbiology- Frazier, 1987, Tata McGraw-Hill Education
2 Food Microbiology- Frazier, 1987, Tata McGraw-Hill Education
Reference Books
1         Food Biotechnology. 1982. by Knorr, D. Marcel Dekker, New York
2 Biotechnology, 1983, VI-VIII, Rehm, H.J. and Reed, G, Verlag Chemie, Wainheim
3 Genetic Engineering Applications for Industry, 1981, Paul, J.K., Noyer Corporation, New
Jersey
4 Fundamentals of Food Process Engineering, 1980, Toledo, R.T., AVI Publishing Co., USA.
5 Food Engineering Operations, 1979, 2 nd Edition, Brennan, J.G., Bulters, J.R., Gowelx, N.D and
Lilly, A.E.V., Applied Science Publishers
6 Food Process Engineering, 1977, 2 nd Edition, Heldman, D.R., AVI Publishing
Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]
1 Food Science and Processing
https://swayam.gov.in/nd2_cec19_ag05/preview
2 Food Microbiology and Food Safety
https://swayam.gov.in/nd2_cec20_ag13/preview
3 Food Preservation Technology
https://swayam.gov.in/nd2_cec19_ag01/preview
4 Introduction to food Microbiology
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/126/103/126103017/
SSLIL ITERATE 2. MILLER
FOUCATE TO SEEVIATE
Course Designed By: Dr.M.Thandeeswaran



# **SCHOOL OF BIOTECHNOLOGY & GENETIC ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT OF MICROBIAL BIOTECHNOLOGY**

Syllabus M.Sc., Microbiology (CBCS –UD) 2021ONWARDS



Coimbatore 641 046, INDIA

#### **BHARATHIAR UNIVERSITY: COIMBATORE 641046 DEPARTMENT OF MICROBIAL BIOTECHNOLOGY**

#### MISSION

To empower young minds with scientific knowledge facilitating the grandaunts to have an array of career options allowing them to emerge as either a scientist or an entrepreneur commercializing microbial product or an entrepreneur establishing diagnostic laboratory or an Industrial expert in quality control. Education process is aimed at creating manpower with not only scientific knowledge but also with moral values and social responsibilities.

